

# Peter H. Seeberger

Max-Planck Institute for Colloids and Interfaces  
Department for Biomolecular Systems  
Am Mühlenberg 1  
14476 Potsdam  
GERMANY  
Tel: +49-331-567-9300; Fax: +49-331-567-59302  
Peter.seeberger@mpikg.mpg.de

Freie Universität Berlin  
Inst. for Chemistry and Biochem.  
Arnimallee 22  
14195 Berlin  
GERMANY

## Education

- 1995, May                    **Ph.D. in Biochemistry**  
University of Colorado at Boulder, USA  
Thesis advisor: Prof. M.H. Caruthers
- 1989, November           **B.S. in Chemistry**  
University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, D

## Experience

- 2011 - 2012                **Managing Director**  
Max-Planck Inst. for Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam, D
- 2011 -                        **Honorary Professor of Chemistry**  
Potsdam University, Potsdam, D
- 2009 -                        **Director**, Department for Biomolecular Systems  
Max-Planck Institute for Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam, D
- 2009 -                        **Professor of Chemistry**  
Free University of Berlin, Berlin, D
- 2003 - 2014                **Affiliate Professor**  
The Burnham Institute, La Jolla, USA
- 2008                         **Chair**, Laboratory for Organic Chemistry  
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH) Zurich, CH
- 2003 - 2009                **Professor of Chemistry**  
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH) Zurich, CH
- 2002 - 2003                **Firmenich Associate Professor of Chemistry**  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA
- 1998 - 2002                **Assistant Professor of Chemistry**  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA
- 1995 - 1997                **Research Fellow**  
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, New York; USA
- Mentor: Prof. S.J. Danishefsky

## Awards and Honors

- 2018                         Gusi Peace Prize
- 2018                         Ernst Hellmut Vits-Prize, Univ. Münster
- 2017                         Wissenschaftspreis des Stifterverbandes
- 2015                         Humanity in Science Award
- 2013                         Member, Berlin-Brandenburg Academy of Sciences
- 2013                         C. S. Hamilton Award for Organic Chemistry Univ. of Nebraska
- 2012                         "Honorary Visiting Professor", Jiangnan University

2012	Whistler Award, Int. Carb. Organization
2011	Hans Herloff Inhoffen-Medal, TU Braunschweig
2010	Tetrahedron Young Investigator Award Bioorg. Med. Chemistry
2009	Claude S. Hudson Award in Carbohydrate Chemistry (ACS)
2009	Honorary Lifetime Member, Israel Chemical Society
2008	Karl-Heinz Beckurts Prize
2008	ERC Advanced Grant
2008	“The 100 Most Important Swiss 2008” Schweizer Illustrierte
2008	UCB-Ehrlich Award for Excellence in Medicinal Chemistry
2007	Yoshimasa Hirata Gold Medal, Nagoya University
2007	“The 100 Most Important Swiss 2007” Schweizer Illustrierte
2007	Körber European Science Award
2007	Havinga Medal, Leiden University
2006	Astra Zeneca Organic Chemistry Award
2006	President of 2006, Swiss Academy of Natural Sciences
2005	European Society for Combinatorial Sciences Award
2005	Carbohydrate Research Award for Creativity in Carboh. Chem.
2004	Otto-Klung Weberbank Prize for Chemistry
2003	Horace B. Isbell Award (ACS Carbohydrate Division)
2003	Arthur C. Cope Young Scholar Award (ACS)
2002	Merck Academic Development Program Award
2002	Robert P. Goldberg Grand Prize (MIT 50K Competition)
2002	Harold E. Edgerton Faculty Achievement Award
2002	Alfred P. Sloan Research Scholar
2002	Glaxo-Smith-Kline Research Scholar Award
2000	CaP CURE Research Award
1999	CaP CURE Research Award
1999	Research Corporation “Research Innovation Award”
1999	Technology Review Top 100 Young Innovator Award
1999	Edgerly Science Partnership Fund Award
1999	Mizutani Foundation for Glycoscience Award
1998	CaP CURE Research Award
1997	Liebig Fellow
1990 - 1992	Fulbright Scholar
1987 - 1992	Bavarian Government Scholar

### Visiting Professorships

2018	Distinguished Visiting Professor, IIT Bombay (India)
2015	26 <sup>th</sup> George Büchi Visiting Professor in Organic Chemistry, MIT, Cambridge, MA (USA)
2012-	Griffith University, Gold Coast (Australia)
2013	Université Sorbonne: Pierre et Marie Curie - Paris 6 (France)
2011	Singapore National University (Singapore)
2010	Instit. for Integrated Cell-Material Sciences (iCeMS), Kyoto University, Kyoto (Japan)
2010	CSIRO Melbourne (Australia)
2010	Melbourne University (Australia)
2003 - 2006	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA
1998	Rheinische-Wilhelms University Bonn (Germany)

## Named Lectures

2018	Andy Derome Lectures, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK
2017	Otto-Warburg-Lecture, University Bayreuth, Germany
2017	Tony Holý Lecture, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, CR
2016	Howard Mem. Lectures, Univ. of Sydney and NSW, Australia
2015	The Hassel Lectures, Univ. of Oslo, Oslo, Norway
2014	Novartis Lecture, Univ. of Pennsylvan, Philadelphia, PA, USA
2014	Dean's Disting. Lecture, Temple Univ., Philadelphia, PA, USA
2013	Csaba Horvath Memorial Lect., ACS-HU, Budapest, Hungary
2013	Durham Lectures, Durham University, UK
2013	Scynexis Lecturer, University North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA
2013	C. S. Hamilton Lectureship, Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA
2012	Abbott-Lilly Lecture, Univ. of Pittsburgh, PA, USA
2011	Merck Organic Chem. Lect., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison USA
2011	Sigma-Aldrich Lecture, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison USA
2011	Mashelkar Endowment Lecture, Nat. Chem. Lab., Pune, India
2011	Dillon Steele Lecture, Univ of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia
2011	Organic Syntheses Lecture, Wayne State Univ., Detroit, USA
2011	Hans Herloff Inhoffen Lecture, Braunschweig, Germany
2011	BBVA Lecture, Bilbao, Spain
2009	Backer Lecture, Univ. of Groningen, Nederlands
2009	Jack Fox Presidential Lecture, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY
2008	Bristol-Meyers-Squibb Lecture, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor
2008	Bristol-Meyers-Squibb Lecture, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana- Champaign, IL
2008	McRae Lecture, Queens University, CA
2008	Boehringer Ingelheim Lecture, Universite de Montreal, CA
2008	Astra Zeneca Lecture, Sheffield University, UK
2007	Yoshimasa Hirata Memorial Lecture, Nagoya Univ., Japan
2007	Lemieux Biotechnology Lect., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, CA
2007	David Ginsburg Annual Lectureship, Technion, Israel
2005	Griess Lectures, RSC East Midlands Section, UK
2005	Amgen Lecture, Stanford University, CA, USA
2004	Lilly Lecture, Universität Braunschweig, Germany
2002	Novartis Lecture, Yale University, CT, USA
2002	Haynes-Morris Lecture, University of Tennessee, TN, USA
2001	Sigma-Xi Lecture, MIT, MA, USA

## Editorial Work

2011-	Editor-in-Chief; Beilstein J. of Organic Chemistry
2010-	Editorial Board, ACS Chemical Biology
2011-	Editorial Advisory Board, Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry
2011-	Journal of Flow Chemistry, Editorial Advisory Board
2011-	ChemBioChem, Editorial Advisory Board
2014-	Synthesis/Synlett, Editorial Advisory Board
2015-	Chemical Reviews, Editorial Advisory Board
2015-	Chem, Editorial Board
2006-2018	Current Opinion in Chemical Biology, Editorial Advisory Board

2007-2018	Board of Consulting Editors, Bioorg. & Med. Chem. Letters
2007-2018	Board of Consulting Editors, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry
2004-2017	Adv. Carbohydrate Chem. Biochem., Editorial Advisory Board
2003-2010	Editor, Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry
2007-2010	Board of Editors, HFSP Journal
2002-2005	Associate Editor, Chemistry & Biology
2001-2007	Carbohydrate Research, Editorial Advisory Board
2002-2009	Current Organic Synthesis, Editorial Advisory Board
2002-2009	Mini Reviews in Organic Chemistry, Editorial Advisory Board
2003-2009	QSAR & Combinatorial Science, Editorial Advisory Board
2005-2015	Journal of Biotechnology, Editorial Advisory Board
2006-2009	Board of Editors, ACS Chemical Biology
2007-2009	Current Chemical Biology, Editorial Advisory Board
2007-2009	The Open Cell and Developmental Biology Journal, Editorial
Advisory Board	
2007-2009	The Open Medicinal Chemistry Journal, Editorial Advisory Board
2008-2011	Beilstein J. of Organic Chemistry, Editorial Advisory Board
2009-2015	Macromolecular Biosciences, International Advisory Board

## Publications

1. Seeberger, P.H.; Yau, E.; Caruthers, M.H.; 2'-Deoxynucleoside-dithiophosphates: Synthesis and Biological Studies; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1995**, *117*, 1472-1478.
2. Seeberger, P.H.; Caruthers, M.H.; Oxidative Formation of Phosphorodithioates via H-Phosphonodithioates; *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1995**, *36*, 695-698.
3. Greef, C.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Caruthers, M.H.; Beaton, G.; Bankaitis-Davis, D.; Synthesis of Phosphorodithioate RNA by the H-Phosphonothioate Method; *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, *37*, 4451-4454.
4. Seeberger, P.H.; Jorgensen, P.N.; Bankaitis-Davis, D.; Beaton, G.; Caruthers, M.H.; 5'-Dithiophosphoryl Deoxyoligonucleotides: Synthesis and Biological Studies; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1996**, *118*, 9562-9566.
5. Seeberger, P.H.; Cirillo, P.F.; Hu, S.; Beebe, X., Bilodeau, M.T.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Synthesis of the 'Core' Pentasaccharide of N-linked Glycopeptides by the Glycal Assembly Method; *Enantiomer* **1996**, *1*, 311-323.
6. Seeberger, P.H.; Jordan, J.L.; Bankaitis-Davis, D.; Heil, J.; Munson, M.C.; Beaton, G.; Caruthers, M.H.; Solid-Phase Synthesis of Oligonucleotide- and Peptide-Dithiophosphates, in Innovation and Perspectives in Solid Phase Synthesis and Combinatorial Libraries (*Epton, R.; Ed.*), **1996**, Mayflower, Birmingham.
7. Seeberger, P.H.; Beebe, X.; Sukenick, G.D.; Pochapsky, S.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Monitoring the Progress of Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis by High-Resolution Magic Angle Spinning NMR: Observation of Enhanced Selectivity for  $\beta$ -Glycoside Formation from  $\alpha$ -1,2-Anhydrosugar Donors in Solid Phase Couplings; *Angew. Chem.* **1997**, *109*, 507-509 and *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1997**, *36*, 491-493
8. Danishefsky, S.J.; Hu, S.; Cirillo, P.F.; Eckhardt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Highly Convergent Synthetic Route to Glycopeptides Carrying a High Mannose Core Pentasaccharide Domain N-linked to a Natural Peptide Motif; *Chem. Eur. J.* **1997**, *3*, 1617-1628.
9. Seeberger, P.H.; Eckhardt, M.; Gutteridge, C.A.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Coupling of Glycal Derived Thioethyl Glycosyl Donors with Glycal Acceptors. An Advance in the Scope of the Glycal Assembly; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1997**, *119*, 10064-10072.
10. Seeberger, P.H.; Bilodeau, M.T.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Synthesis of Biologically Important Oligosaccharides and Other Glycoconjugates by the Glycal Assembly Method; *Aldrich chimica Acta* **1997**, *30*, 75-92.
11. Zheng, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Solid Support Oligosaccharide Synthesis: Construction of  $\beta$ -linked Oligosaccharides by Coupling of Glycal Derived Thioethyl Glycosyl Donors; *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 1126-1130.
12. Seeberger, P.H., Caruthers, M.H.; Modified Oligonucleotides as Therapeutic Agents, in Applied Antisense Oligonucleotide Technology (*Stein, C.; Krieg, A.M. Eds.*); **1998**, Wiley, New York, pp. 51.

13. Zheng, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Amidoglycosylation of Polymer-bound Glycals: A Complete Synthesis of the Lewis<sup>b</sup> Blood Group Determinant Oligosaccharide Domain on a Solid Support; *Angew. Chem.* **1998**, *110*, 831-834 and *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1998**, *37*, 789-792.
14. Seeberger, P.H.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Solid Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides and Glycopeptides by the Glycal Assembly Method: A Five Year Retrospective; *Acc. Chem. Res.* **1998**, *31*, 685-695.
15. Seeberger, P.H.; Zheng, C.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Solid-Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides via Glycal-derived Thioethyl Glycosyl Donors, in Innovation and Perspectives in Solid Phase Synthesis and Combinatorial Libraries (*Epton, R.; Ed.*); **1998**, Mayflower, Birmingham, UK, 39-42.
16. Jenkins, K.E.; Higson, A.P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Caruthers, M.H.; Solid Phase Synthesis of O-Boranophosphopeptides and O-Dithiophosphopeptides, in Innovation and Perspectives in Solid Phase Synthesis and Combinatorial Libraries (*Epton, R.; Ed.*); **1998**, Mayflower, Birmingham, UK, 225-228.
17. Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H. Anomeric Phosphorodithioates as Novel Glycosylating Agents; *J. Org. Chem.* **1998**, *63*, 9150-9151.
18. Seeberger, P.H.; Bankaitis-Davis, D.; Beaton, G.; Caruthers, M.H.; Synthesis of Phosphorodithioate DNA by the H-Phosphonate Approach; *Tetrahedron* **1999**, *55*, 5759-5772.
19. Plante, O.J.; Andrade, R.B.; Seeberger, P.H. Synthesis and Use of Glycosyl Phosphates as Glycosylating Agents; *Organic Letters* **1999**, *1*, 211-214.
20. Andrade, R.B.; Plante, O.J.; Melean, L.G.; Seeberger, P.H. Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis: Preparation of Complex Structures Using a Novel Linker and Different Glycosylating Agents; *Organic Letters* **1999**, *1*, 1811-1814.
21. Seeberger, P.H., Roehrig, S., Schell, P.; Wang, Y.; Christ, W.J.; Selective Formation of C2 Azido Glucose Derivatives from Glucal Precursors Using the Azidonitration Reaction; *Carbohydr. Res.* **2000**, *328*, 61-69.
22. Melean, L.G.; Haase, W.-C.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Novel 4,5-Dibromooctane-1,8-diol Linker for Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis; *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2000**, *41*, 4329-4333.
23. Plante, O.J.; Buchwald, S.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Halobenzyl Ethers as Protecting Groups for Organic Synthesis; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2000**, *122*, 7148-7149.
24. Haase, W.-C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent Progress in Polymer-Supported Synthesis of Oligosaccharides and Carbohydrate Libraries; *Curr. Org. Chem.* **2000**, *4*, 481-511.
25. Seeberger, P.H.; Haase, W.-C.; Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis and Combinatorial Carbohydrate Libraries; *Chem. Rev.* **2000**, *100*, 4349-4394.

26. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Formation of  $\beta$ -Glucoamines and  $\beta$ -Mannose Linkages Using Glycosyl Phosphates; *Organic Letters* **2000**, *2*, 3841-3843.
27. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Parachlorophenyl Carbonate as a Versatile Hydroxyl Protecting Group; *Synthesis* **2001**, 317-322.
28. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides; *Science* **2001**, *291*, 1523-1527.
29. Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Synthesis of C-Aryl and C-Alkyl Glycosides Using Glycosyl Phosphates; *Organic Letters* **2001**, *3*, 1547-1550.
30. Seeberger P.H. Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis. In: PG Wang, CR Bertozzi, Eds. Glycochemistry: Principles, Synthesis, and Applications; *Marcel Dekker, New York*, **2001**, 1-32.
31. Wang, L.-X.; Melean, L.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Walker, G.C.; Biotin Labeling of the Symbiotically Important Succinoglycan Oligosaccharides of *Rhizobium meliloti* for Identification of Putative Plant Receptors; *Carbohydr. Res.* **2001**, *333*, 73-78.
32. Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solution and Solid Support Synthesis of a Potential Leishmaniasis Carbohydrate Vaccine; *J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, *66*, 4233-4243.
33. Schell, P.H.; Orgueira, H.A.; Roehrig, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis and Transformations of D-Glucuronic and L-Iduronic Acid Glycals; *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2001**, *42*, 3811-3814.
34. Yabe, T.; Shukla, D.; Spears, P.; Rosenberg, R.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Shworak, N.; A Portable Sulfotransferase Domain Determines Sequence Specificity of Heparan Sulfate 3-O-Sulfotransferases; *Biochem. J.* **2001**, *359*, 235-241.
35. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Andrade, R.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide Synthesis Using Glycosyl Phosphate and Dithiophosphate Triesters as Glycosylating Agents; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *123*, 9545-9554.
36. Bartolozzi, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; New Approaches to the Chemical Synthesis of Bioactive Oligosaccharides; *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* **2001**, *11*, 587-592.
37. Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of the *Leishmania* Cap-Tetrasaccharide; *Organic Letters* **2001**, *3*, 3699-3702.
38. Palmacci, E.R.; Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger P.H.; 'Cap-Tag'-Novel Methods for the Rapid Purification of Oligosaccharides Prepared by Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2001**, *40*, 4433-4437.
39. Love, K.R.; Andrade, R.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Linear Synthesis of a Protected H-type II Pentasaccharide Using Glycosyl Phosphate Building Blocks; *J. Org. Chem.* **2001**, *66*, 8165-8176.

40. Palmacci, E.R.; Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solution- and Solid-Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides Using Glycosyl Phosphates; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, 595-606.
41. Ratner, D.M.; Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Linear Synthesis of Branched High-Mannose Oligosaccharides from the HIV-1 Viral Surface Envelope Glycoprotein gp120; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, 826-833.
42. Marcaurelle, L.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Combinatorial Carbohydrate Chemistry; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.* **2002**, 6, 289-296.
43. Jenkins, K.E.; Higson, A.P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Caruthers, M.H.; Solid-Phase Synthesis and Biochemical Studies of O-Boranophosphopeptides and O-Dithiophosphopeptides; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2002**, 124, 6584-6593.
44. Orgueira, H.A.; Bartolozzi, A.; Schell, P.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Stereocontrol of Glycosylation Reactions by Conformational Locking of the Glycosyl Acceptor in Disaccharide Formation; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2002**, 41, 2128-2131.
45. Hunt, D.K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Linker Influence on the Stereochemical Outcome of Glycosylations Utilizing Solid Support-bound Glycosyl Phosphates; *Organic Letters* **2002**, 4, 2751-2754.
46. Schofield, L.; Hewitt, M.C.; Evans, K.; Siomos, M.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic GPI as a Candidate Anti-toxic Vaccine in a Model of Malaria; *Nature*, **2002**, 418, 785-789.
47. Herzner, H.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Short Total Synthesis of 8,10-Di-O-Methylbergenin; *Organic Letters* **2002**, 4, 2965-2967.
48. Seeberger, P.H.; Automatisierte Festphasensynthese von Oligosacchariden; *Nachr. Chem.* **2002**, 50, 940-945.
49. Bosse, F.; Marcaurelle, L.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Linear Synthesis of the Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens Globo-H, SSEA-3 and Gb3; *J. Org. Chem.* **2002**, 67, 6659-6670.
50. Melean, L.G.; Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Toward the Automated Solid Phase Synthesis of Oligoglucosamines: Systematic Evaluation of Glycosyl Phosphate and Glycosyl Trichloroacetimidate Building Blocks; *Carbohydr. Res.* **2002**, 337, 1893-1916.
51. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Arrays and Biosensors as Tools for Glycomics; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2002**, 41, 3583-3586.
52. Botos, I.; O'Keefe, B.R.; Cartner, L.K.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Boyd, M.R.; Wlodawer, A.; Structures of the Complexes of a Potent Anti-HIV Protein Cyanovirin-N and High-Mannose Oligosaccharides; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2002**, 277, 34336-34342.
53. Shenoy, S.R., Barrientos, L.G. O'Keefe, B.R.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gro-



nenborn, A.M.; Boyd, M.R.; NMR and Calorimetric Titration Studies of the Anti-HIV Protein Cyanovirin-N with Branched Oligomannosides: Characterization of the Multivalent Binding Effect; *Chem Biol.* **2002**, *9*, 1109-1118.

54. Hewitt, M.C.; Snyder, D.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rapid Synthesis of a Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-based Malaria Vaccine Using an Automated Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesizer; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2002**, *124*, 13434-13436.
55. Orgueira, H.A.; Bartolozzi, A.; Schell, P.H.; Litjens, R.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Modular Synthesis of Heparin Oligosaccharides; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2003**, *9*, 140-169.
56. Barrientos, L.G.; Louis, J.M.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gronenborn, A.M.; Solution Structure of a Circular-Permuted Variant of the Potent HIV-Inactivating Protein Cyanovirin-N: Structural Basis for Protein Stability and GP120-Binding; *J. Mol. Biol.* **2003**, *325*, 211-223.
57. Seeberger P.H.; Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis to Drive Chemical Glycomics; *Chem. Comm.* **2003**, 1115-1121.
58. Seeberger, P.H.; Baumann, M.; Zhang, G.; Kanemitsu, T.; Swayze, E.E.; Hofstadler, S.A.; Griffey, R.H.; Synthesis of Neomycin Analogs to Investigate Aminoglycoside-RNA Interactions; *Synlett* **2003**, 1323-1326.
59. Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent Advances in Automated Solid-Phase Carbohydrate Synthesis: From Screening to Vaccines; *Curr.Opin. Drug. Disc.* **2003**, *6*, 521-525.
60. Lohman, G.J.S.; Seeberger P.H.; One-Pot Conversion of Glycals to *cis*-1,2-Isopropylidene-Glycosides; *J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *68*, 7541-7543.
61. Lohman, G.J.S.; Hunt, D.K.; Hoegermeier, J.A.; Seeberger P.H.; Synthesis of Iduronic Acid Building Blocks for the Modular Assembly of Glycosaminoglycans; *J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *68*, 7559-7561.
62. Seeberger P.H.; Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis. In: C.-H.Wong Ed.; Carbohydrate-based Drug Discovery. Wiley-VCH, Weinheim Germany; **2003**, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, pp 103 – 128.
63. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Development of an Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesizer; *Adv. Carb. Chem Bioch.* **2003**, *58*, 35-54.
64. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Polysaccharides; *Meth.Enzym.*, **2003**, *369*, 235-248.
65. Adams, E.W.; Uberfeld, J.; Ratner, D.M.; O'Keefe, B.R.; Walt, D.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Encoded Fiber Optic Microsphere Arrays for Probing Protein-Carbohydrate Interactions; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2003**, *42*, 5317-5320.
66. Kanemitsu, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Use of Olefin-Cross Metathesis to Release Amino-Sugars from Solid Support; *Organic Letters* **2003**, *5*, 4541-4544.

67. Ratner, D.M.; Swanson, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H. Automated Synthesis of a Protected N-linked Glycoprotein Core Pentasaccharide; *Organic Letters* **2003**, *5*, 4717-4720.
68. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis. Scientific Program Committee of ISBC 2003 (Editors); Tokyo; **2003**, Maruzen Co, Ltd., 92-95.
69. Palmacci, E.R.; Plante, O.J.; Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides; *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **2003**, *86*, 3975 – 3990.
70. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of Protected Tumor-Associated Antigen and Blood Group Determinant Oligosaccharides; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2004**, *43*, 602-605.
71. Ratner, D.M.; Adams, E.W.; Su, J.; O'Keefe, B.R.; Mrksich, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Probing Protein-Carbohydrate Interactions with Microarrays of Synthetic Oligosaccharides; *ChemBioChem.* **2004**, *5*, 379-383.
72. Disney, M.D.; Magnet, S.; Blanchard, J.S.; Seeberger, P.H. Aminoglycoside Microarrays to Study Antibiotic Resistance, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2004**, *43*, 1591-1594.
73. Loening, N.M.; Kanemitsu T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Griffin, R.G.; Solid Phase Synthesis and <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C HR-MAS NMR of <sup>13</sup>C Labeled Resin Bound Saccharides; *Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry* **2004**, *42*, 453-458.
74. Lohman, G.J.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Stereochemical Surprise at the Late Stage of the Synthesis of Fully N-Differentiated Heparin Oligosaccharides Containing Amino, Acetamido, and N-Sulfate Groups; *J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, *69*, 4081-4093.
75. Adams, E.W.; Ratner, D.M.; Bokesh, H.R.; McMahon, J.B.; O'Keefe, B.R.; Seeberger, P.H. Oligosaccharide and Glycoprotein Microarrays as Tools in HIV-Glycobiology: Glycan Dependent gp120 / protein Interactions, *Chem Biol.* **2004**, *11*, 875-881.
76. Disney, M. D.; Seeberger, P. H.; Aminoglycoside Microarrays to Explore Carbohydrate-RNA Interactions, *Chem. Eur. J.* **2004**, *10*, 3308-3314.
77. Seeberger, P.H.; Soucy, R.L., Kwon, Y.-U.; Snyder, D.A.; Kanemitsu, T.; A Convergent, Versatile Route to Two Synthetic Conjugate Anti-Toxic Malaria Vaccines; *Chem. Comm.* **2004**, 1706-1707.
78. Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Suzuki-Miyaura Coupling Mediated Deprotection as Key to the Synthesis of a Fully Lipidated Malarial GPI Disaccharide; *Chem. Comm.* **2004**, 1707-1708.
79. Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Toward the Modular Synthesis of Glycosaminoglycans: Synthesis of Hyaluronic Acid Disaccharide Building Blocks Using a Periodic Acid Oxidation; *Tetrahedron* **2004**, *60*, 7755-7766.
80. Disney, M.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Arrays as Tools for the Glycomics

Revolution; *Drug Discovery Today: Targets*, **2004**, *3*, 151-158.

81. Seeberger, P.H.; Vom Oligosaccharidarray zum Malariaimpfstoff; *Bioworld*, **2004**, *4*, 4.
82. Ratner, D.M.; Adams, E. W.; Disney, M. D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Tools for Glycomics: Mapping Interactions of Carbohydrates in Biological Systems; *ChemBioChem*. **2004**, *5*, 1375-1383.
83. Disney, M.D.; Zheng, J.; Swager, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Visual Detection of Bacteria with Carbohydrate Containing Fluorescent Polymers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2004**, *126*, 13343-13346.
84. Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Diversity; *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* **2004**, *15*, 615-622.
85. Seeberger, P.H.; Mit Zucker gegen Bakterien; *ETH Bulletin*, **2004**, *295*, 16-19.
86. Disney, M.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Use of Carbohydrate Microarrays to Study Carbohydrate-Cell Interactions and to Detect Pathogens; *Chem. Biol.* **2004**, *11*, 1701-1707.
87. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis and Use of Glycosyl Phosphates as Glycosyl Donors; *Organic Syntheses*, **2004**, *81*, 225-234.
88. Snyder, D.A.; Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Schael, F.; Bieber, T.; Rimmel, G.; Ehrfeld, W.; Modular Microreaction Systems for Homogeneously and Heterogeneously Catalyzed Chemical Synthesis; *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **2005**, *88*, 1-9.
89. Ratner, D.M., Murphy, E.R.; Jhunjunwala, M.; Snyder, D.A.; Jensen, K.F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactor-based Reaction Optimization in Organic Chemistry – Glycosylation as a Challenge; *Chem. Comm.* **2005**, 578-581.
90. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Assembly of Oligosaccharides: From a Platform Technology to Applications; *Chimica Oggi/Chemistry Today*, **2005**, *23*, 58-61.
91. Liu, X.; Kwon, Y.-U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Convergent Chemical Synthesis of a Fully Lipidated Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Anchor of *Plasmodium falciparum*; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2005**, *127*, 5004-5005.
92. Kwon, Y.-U.; Soucy, R.L.; Snyder, D.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Assembly of a Series of Oligosaccharides to Facilitate the Study of Biosynthesis, Minimal Antigenic Structure and Mode of Toxin Action of Malarial Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Anchors; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2005**, *11*, 2493-2504.
93. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Linear Solution Phase Syntheses of Protected Type-II Lewis Blood Group Oligosaccharides; *J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, *70*, 3168-3177.
94. Kwon, Y.-U.; Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Convergent, Modular Synthesis of the Fully Lipidated Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Anchors of *Toxoplasma gondii*; *Chem. Comm.* **2005**, 2280-2282.

95. Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrates as the Next Frontier in Pharmaceutical Research; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2005**, *11*, 3194-3206.
96. Jensen, K. F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Mikroreaktoren für organische Synthese und Reaktionsoptimierung; *Nachr. Chem.* **2005**, *53*, 628-632.
97. Codée, J.D.C.; Hossain, L.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Efficient Installation of  $\beta$ -Mannosides Using a Dehydrative Coupling Strategy, *Organic Letters* **2005**, *7*, 3251-3254.
98. Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Approaches to Define Structure-Activity Relationships of heparin-like Glycosaminoglycans; *Chem. Biol.* **2005**, *12*, 731-756.
99. Bufali, S.; Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; 2-(Dimethyl(2-naphthylmethyl)silyl) ethoxy Carbonate (NSEC) as a New Mode of Hydroxyl Group Protection; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2005**, *24*, 441-463.
100. Seeberger, P.H.; Werz, D.B.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides as Basis for Drug Discovery; *Nature Rev. Drug. Disc.* **2005**, *4*, 751-763.
101. Palmacci, E.R.; Herzner, H.; Seeberger, P.H. Synthesis of C-glycosides with glycosyl phosphates. ACS Symposium Series (**2005**), 896(Glycomimetics), 81-92.
102. Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; First Total Synthesis of a *Bacillus Anthracis* Tetrasaccharide Antigen – Creation of an Anthrax Vaccine; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2005**, *44*, 6315-6318.
103. Ramasamy, V.; Ramakrishnan, B.; Boeggeman, E.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Qasba, P.K.; Oligosaccharide Preferences of  $\beta$ 1,4-Galactosyltransferase-I: Crystal Structures of Met344His Mutant of Human  $\beta$ 1,4-Galactosyltransferase-I with a Pentasaccharide and Trisaccharides of N-Glycan Moiety; *J. Mol. Biol.* **2005**, *353*, 53-67.
104. Seeberger, P.H.; Exploring Life's Sweet Spot; *Nature* **2005**, *437*, 1239-1239.
105. Timmer, M.S.M.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Short DeNovo Synthesis of Fully Functionalized Uronic Acid Monosaccharides; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2005**, *44*, 7605-7607.
106. Nokami, T.; Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Syntheses and Reactions of 1,4-Anhydrogalacto-pyranose and 1,4-Anhydroarabinose – Steric and Electronic Limitations; *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **2005**, *88*, 2823-2831.
107. Disney, M.D.; Hook, D.F.; Namoto, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seebach, D.; N-Linked Glycosylated  $\beta$ -Peptides Are Resistant to Degradation by Glycoamidase A; *Chem. Biodiv.* **2005**, *2*, 1624-1634.
108. Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Defining the Structure-Activity Relationships of Heparin-like Glycosaminoglycans Using Synthetic Chemistry; in Chemistry and Biology of Heparin and Heparan sulfate; In: Garg, H.; Linhardt, R. J.; Hales, C. A. (Eds.) Chemistry and Biology of Heparin and Heparan sulfate; Elsevier, Amsterdam,

2005, 79-142.

109. Kehr, J.C.; Zilliges, Y.; Disney, M.D.; Bouchier, C.; Ratner, D. M.; Seeberger, P.H.; de Marsac, N.T.; Dittmann, E.; A mannan-binding lectin is involved in cell-cell attachment in a toxic strain of *Microcystis aeruginosa*; *Mol. Microbiol.* **2006**, *59*, 893-906.
110. Brun, M.A.; Disney, M.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Miniaturization of Microwave Assisted Carbohydrate Functionalization to Create Oligosaccharide Microarrays; *ChemBioChem.* **2006**, *7*, 421-424.
111. de Paz, J.L.; Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microarrays of Synthetic Heparin Oligosaccharides; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 2766-2767.
112. Liu, X.; Stocker, B.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Total Synthesis of Phosphatidylinositol Mannosides of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 3638-3648.
113. Wang, Z.-G.; Warren, D.; Dudkin, V.Y.; Zhang, X.; Iserloh, U.; Visser, M.; Eckhardt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Danishefsky, S.J.; Highly Convergent Synthesis of a *N*-linked Glycopeptide Presenting the H-type 2 Human Blood Group Determinant; *Tetrahedron*, **2006**, *62*, 4954-4978.
114. Liu, X.; Siegrist, S.; Amacker, M.; Zurbriggen, R.; Pluschke, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Enhancement of the Immunogenicity of Synthetic Carbohydrates by Conjugation to Virosomes - A Leishmaniasis Vaccine Candidate, *ACS Chem. Biol.*, **2006**, *1*, 161-164.
115. Ravida, A.; Liu, X.; Kovacs, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Glycosyl Phosphates from 1,2-Orthoesters and Application to *in situ* Glycosylation Reactions; *Organic Letters* **2006**, *8*, 1815-1818.
116. de Paz, J.L.; Spilmann, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microarrays of Heparin Oligosaccharides Obtained by Nitrous Acid Depolymerization of Heparin; *Chem. Comm.* **2006**, 3116 – 3118.
117. Coullerez, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Textor, M.; Organic and Polymer Chemistries Merging the Interface towards Glycomaterials for Glycomics, *Macromol. Biosci.* **2006**, *6*, 634-647.
118. Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Carbohydrate-Based Anti-Malarial Vaccines and Glycobiology; in "Protein-Carbohydrate Interactions in Infectious Diseases". Carole Bewley (Ed.); RSC Publishing, London, **2006**, 151-174.
119. Bouckaert, J.; Mackenzie, J.; de Paz, J.L.; Chipwaza B.; Choudhury, D.; Zavialov, A.; Mannerstedt, K.; Anderson, J.; Pierard, D.; Wyns, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oscarson, S.; De Greve, H.; Knight, S.D.; Identical urothelial high-mannose epitopes are recognized by FimH from uropathogenic, commensal or enterohaemorrhagic *Escherichia coli*; *Molecular Microbiology*, **2006**, *61*, 1556-1568.
120. Tamborrini, M.; Werz, D. B.; Frey, J.; Pluschke, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Anti-Carbohy-

- drate Antibodies for the Detection of Anthrax Spores; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2006**, *45*, 6581-6582.
121. Lee, H.; Kobayashi, M.; Wang, P.; Nakayama, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fukuda, M.; Expression Cloning of cholesterol  $\alpha$ -glucosyltransferase from *Helicobacter pylori*, a unique enzyme that can be inhibited by natural antibiotic mucin-type O-glycans; *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.* **2006**, *349*, 1235-1241.
122. Hölemann, A.; Stocker, B.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of a Core Arabinomannan Oligosaccharide of *Mycobacterium Tuberculosis*; *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 8071-8088.
123. Timmer, M.S.M.; Stocker, B.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of Aceric Acid and an Aceric acid Building Block; *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 8294-8297.
124. Horlacher, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kohlenhydrat Microarrays – Zucker –(süsse)-Chips für die Glycomics Forschung; *Biospektrum*, **2006**, 826-829.
125. Flögel, O.; Codée, J.D.C.; Seebach, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactor Synthesis of  $\beta$ -Peptides; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2006**, *45*, 7000-7003.
126. de Paz, J.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent Advances in Carbohydrate Microarrays; *QCS* **2006**, *25*, 1027-1032.
127. Geyer, K.; Codee, J.D.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors as Tools for Synthetic Chemists – The Chemists' Round-Bottom Flask of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century?; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2006**, *12*, 8434-8442.
128. de Paz, J.L.; Horlacher, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide Microarrays for Mapping Interactions of Carbohydrates in Biological Systems; *Meth. Enzym.* **2006**, *415*, 269-291.
129. Bindschädler, B.; Noti, C.; Castagnetti, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of the Potential Tetrasaccharide Antigen 10E4 Involved in Scrapie Pathogenesis; *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **2006**, *89*, 2591-2610.
130. Noti, C.; de Paz, J.L.; Polito, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Preparation and Use of Microarrays Containing Synthetic Heparin Oligosaccharides for the Rapid Analysis of Heparin-Protein Interactions; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2006**, *12*, 8664-8686.
131. Seeberger, P.H.; Werz, D.B.; Anthrax Detection by Anti-Carbohydrate Antibodies; *Bioforum*, **2006**, *10*, (11) 28-29.
132. Horlacher, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Utility of Carbohydrate Microarrays in Glycomics; *OMICS*, **2006**, *10*, 490-498.
133. Ratner, D. M.; Seeberger, P. H. Carbohydrate Microarrays as Tools in HIV Glycobiology. *Curr. Pharm. Des.* **2007**, *13*, 173-183.
134. Codée J.D.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide Synthesis With Glycosyl Phosphates; ACS Symposium Series, 960 (Glycosylations), Ed.: A.V. Demchenko, ACS,

Washington, **2007**, page 150 – 164.

135. Timmer, M.S.M.; Stocker, B.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Probing Glycomics; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* **2007**, *11*, 59-65.
136. Merbouh, N.; Wallner, F.; Cociorva, O.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; 3-Mercaptopropanol as a Traceless Linker for Chemical and Enzymatic Synthesis of Oligosaccharides; *Organic Letters* **2007**, *9*, 651-653.
137. Feinberg, H.; Castelli, R.; Drickamer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Weis, W.I.; Multiple Modes of Binding Enhance the Affinity of DC-SIGN for High-Mannose *N*-linked Glycans Found on Viral Glycoproteins; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 4202-4209.
138. Geyer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Optimization of Glycosylation Reactions in a Microreactor; *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **2007**, *90*, 395-403.
139. Werz, D.B.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of the Tumor-Associated Carbohydrate Antigens Gb3 and Globo H: Incorporation of  $\alpha$ -Galactosidic Linkages; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 2770-2771.
140. Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Glycomics as Basis for Drug Discovery; in "Chemical Biology. From Small Molecules to Systems Biology and Drug Design" Volume 2; Schreiber, S.L.; Kapoor, T.M.; Wess, G. Eds.; Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, **2007**, 668-692.
141. Werz, D.B.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of a Spore Surface Pentasaccharide of *Bacillus anthracis*; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, 1976-1982.
142. Hanashima, S.; Castagner, B.; Esposito, D.; Nokami, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of a Sialic Acid  $\alpha(2-3)$  Galactose Building Block and its Use in a Linear Synthesis of Sialyl Lewis X; *Organic Letters* **2007**, *9*, 1777-1779.
143. Seeberger, P.H.; Werz, D.B.; Synthesis and Medical Applications of Oligosaccharides; *Nature* **2007**, *446*, 1046-1051.
144. Wang, P.; Lee, H.; Fukuda, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; One-Pot Synthesis of a Pentasaccharide with Antibiotic Activity; *Chem. Comm.* **2007**, 1963 - 1965.
145. McFeeters, R.L.; Xiong, C.; O'Keefe, B.R.; Bokesch, H.R.; McMahon, J.B.; Ratner, D.M.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Byrd, R.A.; The Novel Fold of Scytovirin Shows a New Twist for Antiviral Entry Inhibitors; *J. Mol. Biol.* **2007**, *369*, 451-461.
146. Adibekian, A.; Bindschädler, P.; Timmer, M.S.M.; Noti, C.; Schützenmeister, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; *De Novo* Synthesis of Uronic Acid Building Blocks for the Assembly of Heparin Oligosaccharides; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2007**, *13*, 4510-4522.
147. Carrel, F.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Protecting Group Manipulations on Glycosyl Phosphate Triesters; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2007**, *26*, 125-139.
148. Carrel, F.R.; Geyer, K.; Codée, J.D.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide Synthesis in Microreactors; *Organic Letters* **2007**, *9*, 2285-2288.

149. Geyer, K.; Wippo, H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors as Tools in the Synthesis Laboratory; *Chimica Oggi/Chemistry Today*, **2007**, *25*(2), 38-41.
150. Bufali, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycosylation on Polymer Supports; *Organic Reactions*, **2007**, *68*, 303-522.
151. Potthast, F.; Gerrits, B.; Häkkinen, J.; Rutishauser, D.; Ahrens, C.; Roschitzki, B.; Baerenfaller, K.; Munton, R.; Walther, P.; Lövenich, S.N.; Gehrig, P.; Seif, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Schlapbach, R.; The Mass Distance Fingerprint: A Statistical Framework for the Detection of frequent Modifications using high-Accuracy Mass Spectrometry; *J. Chrom. B*, **2007**, *854*, 173-182.
152. Seeberger, P.H.; Geyer, K.; Codée J.D.C.; Microreactors as Tools in the Hands of Synthetic Chemists; in "New Avenues to Efficient Chemical Synthesis", Ernst Schering Foundation Symposium Proceedings Volume 3; Seeberger, P.H.; Blume, T.; Eds.; Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, **2007**, 1-19.
153. Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis; *Top. Curr. Chem.* **2007**, *278*, 289-309.
154. de Paz, J.L.; Noti, C.; Boehm-Knoche, F.; Werner, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycodendrimers Containing Synthetic Heparin Oligosaccharides to Regulate Heparin-Mediated Biological Processes; *Chem. Biol.* **2007**, *14*, 879-887.
155. Isobe, H.; Cho, K.; Solin, N.; Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Nakamura, E.; Synthesis of Fullerene Glycoconjugates via a Copper-Catalyzed Huisgen Cycloaddition Reaction; *Organic Letters* **2007**, *9*, 4611-4614.
156. Werz, D.B.; Ranzinger, R.; Herget, S.; Adibekian, A.; von der Lieth, C.-W.; Seeberger, P.H.; Exploring the Structural Diversity of Mammalian Carbohydrates ("Glyco-space") by Statistical Analysis; *ACS Chem. Biol.*, **2007**, *2*, 685-691.
157. Hanashima, S.; Seeberger P.H.; Total Synthesis of Sialylated Glycans Related to Avian and Human Influenza Infection; *Chem. Asian J.* **2007**, *2*, 1447-1459.
158. Rodríguez, M.A.; Boutureira, O.; Matheu, M.I.; Díaz, Y.; Castellón, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Glycals and 2-Iodo-Glycals from 2-Deoxy-2-iodo-pyranoses; *J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, *72*, 8998-9001.
159. De Paz, J.L.; Moseman, E.A.; Noti, C.; Polito, L.; von Andrian, U.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Profiling Heparin-Chemokine Interactions Using Synthetic Tools; *ACS Chem. Biol.*, **2007**, *2*, 735-744.
160. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Glycomics – From Carbohydrate Arrays to a Malaria Vaccine; "Molecular Interactions - Bringing Chemistry to Life", Beilstein, Frankfurt, **2007**, 255-272.
161. Mathad, R.I.; Jaun, B.; Floegel, O.; Gardiner, J.; Loeweneck, M.; Codee, J.D. C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seebach, D.; Edmonds, M.K.; Graichen, F.H.M.; Abell, A.D.; NMR-Solution structures of fluoro-substituted beta-peptides: A 3(14)-helix and a



hairpin turn. The first case of a 90 degrees O=C-C-F dihedral angle in an alpha-fluoro-amide group; *Helv Chim Acta* **2007**, *90*, 2251-2273.

162. Stocker, B.L.; Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Create Vaccines for Malaria and other Parasites, in "Carbohydrate-based Vaccines, Roy, R. (ed.) ACS Symposium Series 989, American Chemical Society, Washington, **2008**, 137-162.
163. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; *Chem Soc. Rev.* **2008**, *37*, 19-28.
164. Adams, E.W.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hacoheh, N.; Carbohydrate-Mediated Targeting of Antigen to Dendritic Cells Leads to Enhanced Presentation of Antigen to T Cells; *Chem. Bio. Chem.* **2008**, *9*, 294-303.
165. Miyazaki, T.; Angata, K.; Seeberger, P.H., Hindsgaul, O.; Fukuda, M.; CMP substitutions preferentially inhibit polysialic acid synthesis; *Glycobiology*, **2008**, *18*, 187-94.
166. Oberli, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide in der Wirkstoffforschung; *Deutsche Apothekerzeitung*, **2008**, *148*, 71-72.
167. Gustafsson, T.; Pontén, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Trimethylaluminum Mediated Amide Bond Formation in a Continuous Flow Microreactor as Key to the Synthesis of Rimonabant and Efavoxiral; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 1100-1102.
168. Kröck, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides Provides Access to Chemical Tools and Vaccine Candidates; *Chimia* **2008**, *62*, 8-12.
169. Oberli, M.A.; Bindschädler, P.; Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of a Hexasaccharide Repeating Unit from the Vegetative Cell Walls of *Bacillus anthracis*; *Organic Letters* **2008**, *10*, 905-908.
170. Carrel, F.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Cap-and-Tag Solid Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis; *J. Org. Chem.* **2008**, *73*, 2058-2065.
171. Kamena, F.; Tamborrini, M.; Liu, X.; Kwon, Y.-U.; Thompson, F.; Pluschke, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic GPI array to study antitoxic malaria response; *Nature Chem. Bio.*, **2008**, *4*, 238-240.
172. Stallforth, P.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; *De-novo* Synthesis of a D-Galacturonic Acid Thioglycoside as Key to the Total Synthesis of a Glycosphingolipid from *Sphingomonas yanoikuyae*; *Organic Letters* **2008**, *10*, 1573-1576.
173. Codee, J.D.C.; Kröck, L.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of Protected Oligosaccharides Containing beta-Mannosidic Linkages; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2008**, *14*, 3987-3994.
174. Kikkeri, R.; Hossain, L.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Supramolecular One-pot Approach to Fluorescent Glycodendrimers; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 2127 - 2129.

175. Barth, K.A.; Coullerez, G.; Nilsson, L.M.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Vogel, V.; Textor, M.; Adhesion of *E. coli* bacteria to mono- and oligomannose-functionalized, PEG-graft copolymers assembled on metal oxide surfaces; *Adv. Funct. Mat.*, **2008**, *18*, 1459-1469.
176. de Paz, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Deciphering the Glycosaminoglycan Code with the Help of Heparin Microarrays; *Molecular BioSystems* **2008**, *4*, 707-711.
177. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis as Platform to Address Fundamental Aspects of Glycobiology – Status Quo and Future Challenges; *Carb. Res.* **2008**, *343*, 1889-1896.
178. Lee, H.; Hoshino, H.; Ito, Y.; Wang, P.; Kobayashi, M.; Nakayama, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fukuda, M.;  $\alpha$ 1,4GlcNAc-capped mucin-type O-glycan inhibits cholesterol  $\alpha$ -glucosyl-transferase from *Helicobacter pylori* and suppresses *H. pylori* growth; *Glycobiology*, **2008**, *18*, 549-558.
179. Horlacher, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Arrays as Tools for Research and Diagnostics; *Chem Soc. Rev.* **2008**, *37*, 1414-1422.
180. Gustafsson, T.; Gilmour, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fluorination Reactions in Microreactors; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 3022-3024.
181. Odedra, A.; Geyer, K.; Gustafsson, T.; Gilmour, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fast and Efficient Radical Based-Reduction and Hydrosilylation Reactions in a Microreactor Using Trimethylsilylhydride; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 3025-3027.
182. Horlacher, T.; de Paz, J.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Arrays for Basic Science and as Diagnostic Tools; In: H.G. Garg, M.K. Cowman, C.A. Hales Eds.; Carbohydrate Chemistry, Biology and Medical Applications; Elsevier, Amsterdam, **2008**, pp387-403.
183. Gilmour, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Development of a High-Throughput, Microarray-Based Synthesis of Natural Product Analogs via In Vitro Pathway Construction; *Chemtracts – Org.Chem.* **2007**, *20*, 191-198.
184. Shi, L.; Zhou, R.; Lowary, T.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Stocker, B.L.; Crick, D.C.; Khoo, K.-H.; Chatterjee, D.; Transfer of the first arabinofuranose residue to galactan is essential for *Mycobacterium smegmatis* viability; *J. Bacteriology*, **2008**, *190*, 5248-5255.
185. Steiner, K.; Novotny, R.; Werz, D.B.; Zarschler, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hofinger, A.; Kosma, P.; Schäffer, C.; Messner, P.; Molecular Basis of S-Layer Glycoprotein Biosynthesis in *Geobacillus Stearothermophilus*; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2008**, *283*, 21120-21133.
186. Kinjo, Y.; Pei, B.; Bufali, S.; Raju, R.; Richardson, S.K.; Imamura, M.; Fujio, M.; Khurana, A.; Kawahara, K.; Wong, C.-H.; Howell, A.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kronenberg, M.; Natural *Sphingomonas* Glycolipids Vary Greatly in their Ability to Activate NKT Cells; *Chem. Biol.* **2008**, *15*, 654-664.

- 187.Liu, X.; Wada, R.; Boonyarattanakalin, S.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Lipomannan Backbone  $\alpha$  (1-6) Oligomannoside via Glycosyl Phosphates: Glycosyl Tricyclic Orthoesters Revisited; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 3510-3512.
- 188.Adibekian, A.; Timmer, M.S.M.; Stallforth, P.; van Rijn, J.; Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Stereocontrolled Synthesis of D-Glucosamine Building Blocks by a Domino Nitro-Michael/Henry Reaction; *Chem. Comm.* **2008**, 3549-3551.
- 189.Brattig, N.W.; Kowalsky, K.; Liu, X.; Burchard, G.D.; Kamena, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Plasmodium falciparum glycosylphosphatidylinositol toxin interacts with the membrane of non-parasitized red blood cells: a putative mechanism contributing to malaria anemia; *Microb. Infect.* **2008**, 10, 885-891.
- 190.Becker, C.F.W.; Liu, X.; Olschewski, D.; Castelli, R.; Seidel, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Semisynthesis of a Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-Anchored Prion Protein; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2008**, 47, 8215-8219.
- 191.Seeberger, P.H.; Finley, N.; Rabuka, D.; Bertozzi, C.R.; Synthesis of Glycans and Glycoconjugates. In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; C.R. Bertozzi, G. Hart; M.E. Etzler, Eds.; Essentials of Glycobiology. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition **2009**, Chapter 49.
- 192.Wippo, H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Functionalized Resins for Oligosaccharide Synthesis; Functional Resins in Organic Synthesis; In: Tulla-Puche, J.; Albericio, F. Eds.; The Power of Functional Resins in Organic Synthesis; Wiley-VCH Verlag, Weinheim, **2008**, Chapter 20, p. 585-612.
- 193.Cramer, J.P.; Lepenies, B.; Kamena, F.; Hölscher, C.; Freudenberg, M.; Burchard, G.D.; Wagner, H.; Kirschning, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Jacobs, T.; MyD88/IL-18-dependent pathways rather than TLRs control early parasitaemia in non-lethal Plasmodium yoelii infection; *Microb. Infect.* **2008**, 10, 1259-1265.
- 194.Boonyarattanakalin, S.; Liu, X.; Michieletti, M.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Synthesis of All Phosphatidylinositol Mannoside (PIM) Glycans from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2008**, 130, 16791-16799.
- 195.Kikkeri, R.; García-Rubio, I.; Seeberger, P.H.; Ru(II)-Carbohydrate Dendrimers as Photoinduced Electron Transfer Lectin Biosensors; *Chem. Comm.* **2009**, 235-237.
- 196.Hecht, M.-L.; Horlacher, T.; De Paz, J.L.; Noti, C.; Schauer, C.; Porgador, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; NCR – synthetic HS/heparin interaction study reveals different binding characteristics of Nkp30, Nkp44 and Nkp46; *J. Proteome Res.* **2009**, 8, 712-720.
- 197.Kikkeri, R.; Lepenies, B.; Adibekian, A.; Laurino, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; *In Vitro* Imaging and *In Vivo* Liver Targeting with Carbohydrate Capped Quantum Dots; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2009**, 131, 2110-2112.
- 198.Odedra, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; 5-(Pyrrolidine-2-yl)tetrazole Catalyzed Aldol and Mannich Reactions: Acceleration and Lower Catalyst Loading in a Continuous-flow Reactor; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2009**, 48, 2699-2702.

199. Geyer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors as the Key to the Chemistry Laboratory of the Future; In: *Proceedings of the International Beilstein Symposium on Systems Chemistry*, Bozen, Italy, May 26 - 30, 2008; M. G. Hicks and C. Kettner, Eds.; Logos-Verlag Berlin, ISBN 978-8325-2188-2, **2009**; pp 87-107.
200. Crouch, E.; Hartshorn, K.; Horlacher, T.; McDonald, B.; Smith, K.; Cafarella, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Head, J.; Recognition of mannosylated ligands and influenza A virus by human surfactant protein D: contributions of an extended site and residue 343; *Biochemistry*, **2009**, *48*, 3335-3345.
201. Tamborrini, M.; Oberli, M.; Werz, D.B.; Schürch, N.; Frey, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pluschke, G.; Immuno-detection of anthrose containing tetrasaccharide in the exo-sporium of *Bacillus anthracis* and *Bacillus cereus* strains; *J. Appl. Microbiol.* **2009**, *106*, 1618-1628.
202. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Glycobiology – Why Now? *Nature Chem. Bio.* **2009**, *5*, 368-372.
203. Mak, X.Y.; Laurino, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Asymmetric Reaction in Continuous Flow; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2009**, *5*, 19.
204. Mitoma, J.; Miyazaki, T.; Sutton-Smith, M.; Suzuki, M.; Saito, H.; Yeh, J.-C.; Kawano, T.; Hindsgaul, O.; Seeberger, P.H.; Panico, M.; Haslam, S.M.; Morris, H.R.; Cummings, R.D.; Dell, A.; Fukuda, M.; The *N*-glycolyl form of mouse sialyl Lewis X is recognized by selectins but not by human-specific HECA-452 or FH6 antibodies; *Glycoconj. J.* **2009**, *26*, 511-523.
205. Seeberger, P.H.; Organic synthesis: Scavengers in full flow; *Nature Chem.* **2009**, *1*, 258 – 260.
206. Hecht, M.-L.; Stallforth, P.; Silva, D.V.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent Advances in Carbohydrate-based Vaccines; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.* **2009**, *13*, 354-359.
207. Liu, X.; Varon Silva, D.; Kamena, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; GPI-Based Malaria Vaccine: Past, Present and Future; *The Enzymes* **2009**, *26*, 230-245.
208. Mak, X.Y.; Laurino, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Pharmaceutical and Bio-active Compounds in Microreactors; *Chem Today Chimia Oggi*, **2009**, *27* (2), 15-17.
209. Geyer, K.; Gustafsson, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Developing Continuous-Flow Microreactors as Tools for Synthetic Chemists; *SynLett*, **2009**, 2382-2391.
210. Bernardes, G.J.L., Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Combined Approaches to the Synthesis and Study of Glycoproteins; *ACS Chem Bio*, **2009**, *4*, 703-713.
211. Stallforth, P.; Lepenies, B.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrates - A Frontier in Medicinal Chemistry; *J. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *52*, 5561-5577.
212. Carlson, T.K.; Torrelles, J.B.; Smith, K.; Horlacher, T.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Crouch, E.C.; Schlesinger, L.S.; Critical role of amino acid position 343 of surfac-

tant protein-D in the selective binding of glycolipids from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*; *Glycobiology*, **2009**, *19*, 1473-1484.

213. de Santana Evangelista, K.; Andrich, F.; Figueiredo de Rezende, F.; Niland, S.; Cordeiro, M.N.; Horlacher, T.; Castelli, R.; Schmidt-Hederich, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Sanchez, E.F.; Richardson, M.; Gomes de Figueiredo, S.; Eble, J.A.; Plumieribetin, a fish lectin, homologous to mannose-binding B-type lectins, inhibits the collagen-binding  $\alpha$ -1- $\beta$ -1 integrin; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2009**, *284*, 34747-34759.
214. Bindschädler, P.; Dialer, L.O.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Differentially Protected Glucosamine Building Blocks and their Evaluation as Glycosylating Agents; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2009**, *28*, 395-420.
215. Kamena, F.; Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate-based Antiparasitic Vaccines; In: *Carbohydrate-based Vaccines and Immunotherapies*; Z. Guo and G.-J. Boons, Eds.; Wiley and Sons, New York, **2009**; pp 193-212.
216. Butschi, A.; Titz, A.; Wälti, M.; Olieric, V.; Paschinger, K.; Nöbauer, K.; Guo, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; Wilson, I.; Aebi, M.; Hengartner, M.; Künzler, M.; Caenorhabditis elegans N-glycan Core  $\beta$ -galactoside Confers Sensitivity towards Nematotoxic Fungal GalectinCGL; *PLOS Pathogens* **2010**, *6*, e1000717.
217. Laurino, P.; Odedra, A.; Mak, X.Y.; Gustafsson, T.; Geyer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microfluidic Devices for Organic Processes; In: *Chemical Reactions and Processes under Flow Conditions*, RSC Green Chemistry Series; S.V. Luis and E. Garcia-Verdugo, Eds.; RSC Publishing Cambridge, ISBN 978-0-85404-192-3, **2010**; pp 118-162.
218. Gillingham, D.G.; Stallforth, P.; Adibekian, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hilvert, D.; Chemoenzymatic Synthesis of Differentially Protected 3-Deoxysugars; *Nature Chemistry*, **2010**, *2*, 102-105.
219. Kikkeri, R.; Gupta, T.; Hossain, L.H.; Kamena, F.; Gorodyska, G.; Beurer, E.; Textor, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Ru(II)-Glycodendrimers as Probes to Study Lectin-Carbohydrate Interactions and Electrochemically Measure Mono- and Oligosaccharide Concentrations; *Langmuir* **2010**, *26*, 1520-1523.
220. Kikkeri, R.; Laurino, P.; Odedra, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactor Synthesis of Carbohydrate Functionalized Quantum Dots; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2010**, *49*, 2054-2057.
221. Kikkeri, R.; Liu, X.; Adibekian, A.; Tsai, Y.; Seeberger, P.H.; Facile Synthesis of Size Dependent Ru(II)-Carbohydrate Dendrimers via Click Chemistry; *Chem Comm*, **2010**, *46*, 2197-2199.
222. Pragani, R.; Stallforth, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of a 2-Acetamido-4-amino-2,4,6-trideoxy-D-galactose (AAT) Building Block for the Preparation of a *Bacteroides fragilis* A1 Polysaccharide Fragment; *Org. Lett.*, **2010**, *12*, 1624-1627.

223. Bindschädler, P.; Adibekian, A.; Grünstein, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; *De Novo* Synthesis of Differentially Protected L-Iduronic Acid Glycosylating Agents; *Carb. Res.* **2010**, *345*, 948-955.
224. Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; The promise of glycomics, glycan arrays and carbohydrate-based vaccines; *Immunopharm. Immunotox.* **2010**, *32*, 196-207.
225. Lepenies, B.; Jin, Y.; Seeberger, P.H.; Applications of synthetic carbohydrates to chemical biology *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.*, **2010**, *14*, 404-411.
226. Ohara, T.; Adibekian, A.; Esposito, D.; Stallforth, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Towards the synthesis of a *Yersinia pestis* cell wall polysaccharide: Enantioselective synthesis of an L-glycero-D-manno-heptose building block; *Chem Comm*, **2010**, *46*, 4106-4108.
227. Tamborrini, M.; Liu, X.; Mugasa, J.P.; Kwon, Y.-U.; Kamena, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pluschke, G.; Synthetic glycosylphosphatidylinositol microarray reveals differential antibody levels and fine-specificities in children with mild and severe malaria; *Bio-org. Med. Chem.*, **2010**, *18*, 3747-3752.
228. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetische Zucker als Impfstoffkandidaten, *Avicenna*, **2009**, Dezember, 8-9.
229. Eller, S.; Weishaupt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solution- and Solid-Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides; in *Carbohydrate Chemistry: Chemical and Biological Approaches*; Rauter, A.P.; Lindhorst, T. Eds. *Special Periodical Reports RSC*, **2010**, *36*.
230. Horlacher, T.; Oberli, M.A.; Mishra, R.; Werz, D.B.; Kröck, L.; Bufali, S.; Sobek, J.; Simons, K.; Niki, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate-binding Preferences of Human Galectins Determined by Using Carbohydrate Microarrays; *ChemBioChem* **2010**, *11*, 1563-1573.
231. Kikkeri, R.; Grünstein, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lectin Biosensing Using Digital Analysis of Ru(II)-Glycodendrimers; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 10230-10232.
232. Oberli, M.A.; Tamborrini, M.; Tsai, Y.-H.; Werz, D.B.; Horlacher, T.; Adibekian, A.; Gauss, D.; Möller, H.M.; Pluschke, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Molecular Analysis of Oligosaccharide-Antibody Interactions; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 10239-10241.
233. Azzouz, N.; Kamena F.; Seeberger, P.H. Synthetic Glycosylphosphatidylinositols as Tools for Glycoparasitology Research; *OMICS*, **2010**, *14*, 445-454.
234. Tamborrini, M.; Holzer, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Schürch, N.; Pluschke, G.; Anthrax spore detection by a Luminex assay based on monoclonal antibodies recognizing anthrose-containing oligosaccharides; *Clinical Vaccine Immunology*, **2010**, *17*, 1446-1451.
235. Dietrich, P.; Horlacher, T.; Gross, T.; Wirth, T.; Shard, A.G.; Alexander, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Unger, W.E.S.; Surface Analytical Characterization of Carbohydrate Microarrays; *Surf. Interface Anal.* **2010**, *42*, 1188-1192.

236. Yin, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Applications of Heparin and Heparan Sulfate Microarrays; *Meth. Enzym.* **2010**, *478*, 197-218.
237. Eller, S.; Weishaupt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solid Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides; *Meth. Enzym.* **2010**, *478*, 463-484.
238. Zhang, J.; Amin, A.; Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chatterjee, D.; Development of a plate-based SPA assay for the Mycobacterium tuberculosis AftB enzyme involved in cell wall arabinan biosynthesis; *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2010**, *18*, 7121-7131.
239. Eller, S.; Weishaupt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automatisierte Festphasensynthese von Oligosacchariden: Kohlenhydratstrukturen auf Knopfdruck; *Biospektrum* **2010**, *16*, 663-665.
240. Bernardes, G.J.L.; Kikkeri, R.; Maglinao, M.; Laurino, P.; Collot, M.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hepatocyte-specific Targeting using Carbohydrate-functionalized Cyclodextrins and Liposomes; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2010**, *8*, 4987-4996.
241. Scurr, D.J.; Horlacher, T.; Oberli, M.; Werz, D.; Kroeck, L.; Bufali, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Shard, A.G.; Alexander, M.R.; Surface Characterisation of Carbohydrate Microarrays; *Langmuir* **2010**, *26*, 17143-17155.
242. Hecht, M.-L.; Tsai, Y.-H.; Liu, X.; Wolfrum, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Inositol Phosphoglycans Related to GPI Lack Insulin-Mimetic Activity; *ACS Chem Bio*, **2010**, *5*, 1075-1086.
243. Gentsch, R.; Pippig, F.; Nilles, K.; Wiss, K.T.; Theato, P.; Kikkeri, R.; Maglinao, M.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Börner, H.G.; Modular approach towards bioactive fiber meshes exhibiting oligosaccharide signals; *Macromolecules* **2010**, *43*, 9239–9247.
244. Seeberger, P.H.; Designerzucker als Impfstoffe; *Labor&More*, **2010**, Issue 6, 14-20.
245. Kabanova, A.; Margarit, I.; Berti, F.; Romano, M.R.; Grandi, G.; Bensi, G.; Chiarot, E.; Proietti, D.; Swennen, E.; Cappelletti, E.; Fontani, P.; Casini, D.; Adamo, R.; Pinto, V.; Skibinski, D.; Capo, S.; Buffi, G.; Gallotta, M.; Christ, W.J.; Campbell, A.S.; Pena, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rappuoli, R.; Costantino, P.; Evaluation of a synthetic oligosaccharide Group A *Streptococcus* as vaccine candidate; *Vaccine*, **2010**, *29*, 104-114.
246. Seeberger, P.H.; Bioinformatics to guide building block selection for the chemical synthesis of mammalian oligosaccharides; In: *Proceedings of the International Beilstein Symposium on Glycobioinformatics*, Potsdam, Germany, October, 2009; M. G. Hicks and C. Kettner, Eds.; Logos-Verlag Berlin, ISBN 978-8325-2188-2, **2010**; 25-36.
247. Diehl, C.; Laurino, P.; Azzouz, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Accelerated Continuous Flow RAFT Polymerization; *Macromolecules* **2010**, *43*, 10311–10314.

248. Prangani, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Total Synthesis of the *Bacteroides fragilis* Zwitterionic Polysaccharide A1 Repeating Unit; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 102-107.
249. Laurino, P.; Kikkeri, R.; Azzouz, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Detection of Bacteria Using Glyco-dendronized Polylysine Prepared by Continuous Flow Photo-Functionalization; *Nano Lett.* **2011**, *11*, 73-78.
250. Adibekian, A.; Stallforth, P.; Hecht, L.-M.; Werz, D.B.; Gagneux, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Comparative bioinformatics analysis of the mammalian and bacterial glycomes; *Chem. Sci.*, **2011**, *2*, 337 - 344.
251. O'Brien, A.G.; Lévesque, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous flow thermolysis of azidoacrylates for the synthesis of heterocycles and pharmaceutical intermediates; *Chem Comm*, **2011**, *47*, 2688 - 2690.
252. Horlacher, T.; Noti, C.; dePaz, J.-L.; Bindschädler, P.; Smith, D.F.; Fukuda, M.N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Characterization of Annexin A1 Glycan Binding Reveals Binding to Highly Sulfated Glycans with Preference for Highly Sulfated Heparan Sulfate and Heparin; *Biochemistry*, **2011**, *50*, 2650-2659.
253. Dietrich, P.; Horlacher, T.; Lippitz, A.; Wirth, T.; Castelli, R.; Gross, T.; Min, H.; Girard-Lauriault, P.-L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Unger, W.; Adlayers of Dimannoside Thiols on Gold: Surface Chemical Analysis; *Langmuir* **2011**, *27*, 4808-4815.
254. Coste, G.; Horlacher, T.; Molina, L.; Moreno-Vargas, A.J.; Carmona, A.T.; Robina, I.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gerber-Lemaire, S.; Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Modified 2-Deoxystreptamine Dimers; *Synthesis*, **2011**, 1759-1770.
255. Gruber, K.; Horlacher, T.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hermann, B.A.; Detecting Carbohydrate-Protein Recognition in Nanomolar Sensitivity with Cantilever Array Sensors; *ACS Nano* **2011**, *5*, 3670-3678.
256. Oberli, M.A.; Hecht, M.-L.; Bindschädler, P.; Adibekian, A.; Adam, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Possible Oligosaccharide-Conjugate Vaccine Candidate for *Clostridium difficile* is Immunogenic and Antigenic; *Chem. Bio.* **2011**, *18*, 580-588.
257. O'Brien, A.G.; Levesque, F.; Suzuki, Y.; Seeberger, P.H.; Safe use of azides in continuous flow; *Chimia Oggi/Chemistry Today*, **2011**, *29*, 56-60.
258. Barylyuk, K.; Balabin, R.M.; Grünstein, D.; Kikkeri, R.; Frankevich, V.; Seeberger, P.H.; Zenobi, R.; What Happens to Hydrophobic Interactions during Transfer from the Solution to the Gas Phase? The Case of Electrospray-Based Soft Ionization Methods; *JASMS*, **2011**, *22*, 1167-1177.
259. Tamborrini, M.; Bauer, M.; Bolz, M.; Maho, A.; Oberli, M.A.; Werz, D.B.; Schelling, E.; Zinsstag, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Frey, J.; Pluschke, G.; Identification of an African *Bacillus anthracis* lineage that lacks expression of the spore surface associated anthrose containing oligosaccharide; *J. Bacteriology*, **2011**, *193*, 3506-3511.
260. Laurino, P.; Kikkeri, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Synthesis of Carbohydrate Capped Quantum Dots; *Nature Protocols*, **2011**, *8*, 1209-1220.



261. Bou-Hamdan, F.; Lévesque, F.; O'Brien, A.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous flow photolysis of aryl azides: Preparation of 3H-azepinones; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *7*, 1124–1129.
262. Grünstein, D.; Maglinao, M.; Kikkeri, R.; Collot, M.; Barylyuk, K.; Lepenies, B.; Kamena, F.; Zenobi, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hexameric Supramolecular Scaffold Orients Carbohydrates to Sense Bacteria; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 13957-13966.
263. Martin, C.E.; Weishaupt, M.W.; Seeberger, P.H.; Progress toward developing a carbohydrate-conjugate vaccine against *Clostridium difficile* ribotype 027: Synthesis of the cell-surface polysaccharide PS-I repeating unit; *Chem. Comm.* **2011**, *47*, 10260 - 10262.
264. Lévesque, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Highly Efficient Continuous Flow Reactions Using Singlet Oxygen as a "Green" Reagent; *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 5008-5011.
265. Gruber, K.; Hermann, B.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Sensing Carbohydrate – Protein Interactions at Picomolar Concentrations Using Cantilever Arrays; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, A46-51.
266. Kikkeri, R.; Hong, S.Y.; Grünstein, D.; Laurino, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate-based Nanoscience: Metallo-glycodendrimers and Quantum Dots as Multivalent Probes; Proceedings of the International Beilstein Symposium: "Functional Nanoscience", Hicks, M.G.; Ketner, C. Eds.; Beilstein, Frankfurt, **2011**, 143-166.
267. Tsai, Y.-H.; Götze, S.; Azzouz, N.; Hahm, H.-S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; A General Method for Synthesis of GPI Anchors Illustrated by the Total Synthesis of the Low Molecular Weight Antigen from *Toxoplasma gondii*; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 9961-9964.
268. Khil'chenko, S.R.; Zaporozhets, T.S.; Shevchenko, N.M.; Zvyagintseva, T.N.; Vogel, U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; Immunostimulatory activity of fucoidan from the brown alga *Fucus evanescens*: role of sulfates and acetates; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2011**, *30*, 291-305.
269. Dietrich, P.M.; Horlacher, T.; Girard-Lauriault, P.-L.; Gross, T.; Lippitz, A.; Min, H.; Wirth, T.; Shard, A.G.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Unger, W.E.S.; Multi-method chemical characterization of carbohydrate-functionalised surfaces; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2011**, *30* 361-372.
270. Merbouh, N.; Brown, J. R.; Wallner F.; Morton, M.; Esko, J. D.; Seeberger P. H.; Rapid chemo-enzymatic synthesis of peracetylated GlcNAc $\beta$ 3Gal $\beta$ -aglycones; *J. Carb. Chem.* **2011**, *30*, 372-383.
271. Horlacher, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycan Arrays; In: *Essential Reviews in Experimental Biology*, **2011**, Volume 4, Eds. Brooks, S.A.; Rudd, P.M.; Appelmelk, B.J.; Chapter 10, 197-212.

272. Castagner, B.; Esposito, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis; In: *Essential Reviews in Experimental Biology*, **2011**, Volume 4, Eds. Brooks, S.A.; Rudd, P.M.; Appelmelk, B.J.; Chapter 12; 237-270.
273. Schlegel, M.K.; Hütter, J.; Eriksson, M.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Defined presentation of carbohydrates on a duplex DNA scaffold; *ChemBioChem* **2011**, *12*, 2791-2800.
274. dePaz, J.-L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent advances and future challenges in glycan microarray technology; *Methods Mol Biol.* **2012**, *808*, 1-12.
275. Mader, A.; Gruber, K.; Castelli, R.; Hermann, B.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rädler, J.O.; Leisner, M.; Discrimination of Bacterial Species using Glycan Cantilever Array Sensors; *Nano. Lett.* **2012**, *12*, 420-423.
276. Bellapadrona, G.; Tesler, A.B.; Grünstein, D.; Hossain, L.H.; Kikkeri, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Vaskevitch, A.; Rubinstein, I.; Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance (LSPR) Transducers for Sensing Carbohydrate-Protein Interactions; *Anal. Chem.* **2012**, *84*, 232-240.
277. Calin, O.; Pragani, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; *De Novo* Synthesis of Colitose and Rhodnose Building Blocks; *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *77*, 870-877.
278. Williams, C.C.; Thang, S.H.; Hantke, T.; Vogel, U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Tsanaktsidis, J.; Lepenies, B.; RAFT-derived Polymer-Drug Conjugates: Poly(hydroxypropyl methacrylamide)-SN-38 Conjugates; *ChemMedChem* **2012**, *7*, 281–291.
279. Yang, Y.; Martin, C.E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Total Synthesis of the Core Tetrasaccharide of *Neisseria meningitidis* Lipopolysaccharide Based on Versatile Heptose Building Blocks Obtained by *de novo* Synthesis; *Chem. Sci.* **2012**, *3*, 896 – 899.
280. Levesque, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous flow synthesis of the antimalarial drug artemisinin; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 1706-1709.
281. Shibata, T.K.; Matsumura, F.; Wang, P.; Yu, S.-Y.; Khoo, K.-H.; Kitayama, K.; Akama, T.O.; Sugihara, K.; Kojima-Aikawa, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fukuda, M.; Suzuki, A.; Aoki, D.; Fukuda, M.N.; Identification of mono- and di-sulfated N-acetyl-lactosaminyl oligosaccharide structures as epitopes specifically recognized by humanized monoclonal antibody HMOCC-1 raised against ovarian cancer; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2012**, *287*, 6592–6602.
282. Zhu, B.; Trikudanathan, S.; Zozulya, A.L.; Sandoval-Garcia, C.; Kennedy, J.K.; Atochina, O.; Norberg, T.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fabry, Z.; Harn, D.; Khoury, S.J.; Guleria, I.; Immune modulation by Lacto-N-fucopentaose III in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis; *Clin. Immunol.* **2012**, *142*, 351-361.
283. Bou-Hamdan, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Visible-Light-Mediated Photochemistry: Accelerating Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub><sup>2+</sup>-catalyzed Reactions in Continuous Flow; *Chem. Sci.* **2012**, *3*, 1612-1616.

284. Castagner, B.; Kröck, L.; Esposito, D.; Wang, C.-C.; Bindenschädler, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Streamlined Access to Conjugation-Ready Glycans by Automated Synthesis; *Chem. Sci.* **2012**, *3*, 1617-1622.
285. Oberli, M.A.; Horlacher, T.; Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Oligosaccharide Bacterial Antigens to Produce Monoclonal Antibodies for Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease Using *Bacillus anthracis* as a Case Study; In: *Anti-Carbohydrate Antibodies: From Molecular Basis to Clinical Applications*; P. Kosma and S. Müller-Loennies; Springer, Wien, **2012**; Chapter 2, pp 37-54.
286. Kolarich, D.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycomics, Glycoproteomics and the Immune System; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.* **2012**, *16*, 214-220.
287. Seeberger, P.H.; Kopetzki, D.; Mit Licht im Kampf gegen Malaria; *q&more* **2012**, *1/12*, 27-32.
288. Walvoort, M.T.C.; van den Elst, H.; Plante, O.J.; Kröck, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Overkleeft, H.S.; van der Marel, G.A.; Codée, J.D.C.; Automated solid-phase synthesis of  $\beta$ -mannuronic acid alginates; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 4393-4396.
289. Kopetzki, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Photochemie im Kampf gegen Malaria; *Nachr. Chem.* **2012**, *60*, 714-717.
290. O'Brien, A.G.; Horváth, Z.; Lévesque, F.; Lee, J.; Seidel-Morgenstern, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous synthesis and purification by direct coupling of a flow reactor with simulated moving bed chromatography; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 7028-7030.
291. Kolarich, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Bioinformatics Analysis of the Glycome Guides Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; In: *Proceedings of the International Beilstein Symposium on Cracking the Sugar Code by Navigating the Glycospace*, Potsdam, Germany, July, 2011; M. G. Hicks and C. Kettner, Eds.; Logos-Verlag Berlin, **2012**; 85-92.
292. Esposito, D.; Hurevich, M.; Castagner, B.; Wang, C.-C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Sialylated Oligosaccharides; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *8*, 8, 1601-1609.
293. Leonori, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of the Bacterial 2-Amino-2,6-Dideoxy Sugar Building Blocks D-Fucosamine, D-Bacillosamine and D-xylo-6-Deoxy-4-Keto-Hexosamine; *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 4954-4957.
294. Tsai, Y.-H.; Grube, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; Glycosylphosphatidyl-inositols of Protozoan Parasites; *TIGG* **2012**, *24*, 231-243.
295. Laurino, P.; Hernandez, H.F.; Bräuer, J.; Grützmacher, H.; Tauer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Snowballing Radical Generation Leads to Ultrahigh Molecular Weight Polymers; *Macromol. Rapid Commun.* **2012**, *33*, 1770-1774.
296. Tsai, Y.-H.; Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Biology of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Anchors; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 11438-11456.

297. Stallforth, P.; Matthies, S.; Adibekian, A.; Gillingham, D.G.; Hilvert, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemoenzymatic de Novo Synthesis of Sialic Acid; *Chem. Comm.* **2012**, *48*, 11987 - 11989.
298. Santer, M.; Wehle, M.; Vilotijevic, I.; Lipowsky, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon-Silva, D.; "How Flexible is the Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) An-chor Glycan Backbone? Challenges in Simulation Studies of Oligosaccharides"; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 18964-18972.
299. Yin, J.; Eller, S.; Collot, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Acylsulfonamide safety-catch linker: promise and limitations for solid-phase oligosaccharide synthesis; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *8*, 2067-2071.
300. Stefaniu, C.; Vilotijevic, I.; Varón Silva, D.; Santer, M.; Brezesinski, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Subgel Phase Structure in Monolayers of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Glycolipids; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 12874-12878.
301. Suzuki, Y.; Laurino, P.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Capture and Release Catalytic Flow System; *Helv. Chim. Acta* **2012**, *95*, 2578–2588.
302. Tsai, Y.-H.; Götze, S.; Vilotijevic, I.; Grube, M.; Silva, D.V.; Seeberger, P.H.; A General and Convergent Synthesis of Diverse Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Glycolipids; *Chem. Sci.* **2013**, *4*, 468–481.
- 303.** Azzouz, N.; Kamena, F.; Laurino, P.; Kikkeri, R.; Mercier, C.; Cesbron-Delauw, M.-F.; Dubremetz, J.-F.; De Cola, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; *Toxoplasma gondii* Secretory Proteins bind to Sulfated Heparin Structures; *Glycobiology* **2013**, *23*, 106-120.
304. Hütter, J.; Rödiger, J.; Reichl, U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rapp, E.; Lepenies, B.; Impact of Influenza A virus hemagglutinin N-glycosylation on immunogenicity; *J. Immunol.*, **2013**, *190*, 220-230.
305. Collot, M.; Eller, S.; Weishaupt, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycosylation efficiencies on different solid supports using a hydrogenolysis-labile linker; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *9*, 97-105.
306. Zhang, K.; Kopetzki, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Antonietti, M.; Vilela, F.; Surface Area Control and Photocatalytic Activity of Conjugated Microporous Poly(benzothiazole) Networks; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 1432-1436.
307. Bou-Hamdan, F.R.; Krüger, K.; Tauer, K.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Visible Light-Initiated Preparation of Functionalized Polystyrene Monoliths for Flow Chemistry; *Aus. J. Chem.* **2013**, *66*, 213-217.
308. Leonori, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of D- and L-Fucosamine Containing Disaccharides; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *9*, 332–341.
309. Wojcik, F.; O'Brien, A.G.; Götze, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hartmann, L.; Synthesis of carbohydrate-functionalized sequence-defined oligo(amidoamines) by photochemi-

- cal thiol–ene coupling in a continuous flow reactor; *Chem Eur. J.* **2013**, *19*, 3090-3098.
310. Kennedy, D.C.; Grünstein, D.; Lai, C.-H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycosylated Nanoscale Surfaces: Preparation and Applications in Medicine and Molecular Biology; *Chem Eur. J.* **2013**, *19*, 3794-3800.
311. Calin, O.; Eller, S.; Hahm, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Total Synthesis of the Escherichia coli O111 O-Specific Polysaccharide Repeating Unit; *Chem Eur. J.* **2013**, *19*, 3995-4002.
312. Karton-Lifshina, N.; Vogel, U.; Sellaa, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Shabat, D.; Lepenies, B.; Enzyme-mediated nutrient release: glucose-precursor activation by  $\beta$ -galactosidase to induce bacterial growth; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2013**, *11*, 2903-2910.
313. Kopetzki, D.; Lévesque, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Continuous Flow Synthesis of Artemisinin; *Chem Eur. J.* **2013**, *19*, 5450-5456.
314. Kandasami, J.; Hurevitch, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Synthesis of Oligoarabinofuranosides; *Chem. Comm.* **2013**, *49*, 4453-4455.
315. Yang, Y.; Oishi, S.; Martin, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Diversity-oriented Synthesis of Inner Core Oligosaccharides of the Lipopolysaccharide of Pathogenic Gram-negative Bacteria; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2013**, *135*, 6262-6271.
316. Eller, S.; Collot, M.; Yin, J.; Hahm, H.-S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of Chondroitin Sulfate Glycosaminoglycans; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 5858-5861.
317. Calin, O.; Eller, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Polysaccharide Synthesis: Assembly of a 30mer Mannoside; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 5862-5865.
318. Stavenhagen, S.; Hinneburg, H.; Thaysen-Andersen, M.; Hartmann, L.; Varón Silva, D.; Fuchser, J.; Kaspar, S.; Rapp, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kolarich, D.; Quantitative Mapping Of Glycoprotein Micro- And Macro-Heterogeneity Via Evaluation Of Mass Spectrometry Signal Strengths Using Synthetic Peptides And Glycopeptides; *J. Mass. Spectr.* **2013**, *48*, 627-639.
319. Behra, M.; Azzouz, N.; Schmidt, S.; Volodkin, D.; Mosca, S.; Chanana, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hartmann, L.; Magnetic Porous Sugar-Functionalized PEG Microgels for Efficient Isolation and Removal of Bacteria from Solution; *Biomacromolecules* **2013**, *14*, 1927-1935.
320. Martin, C.E.; Broecker, F.; Oberli, M.A.; Komor, J.; Mattner, J.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Immunological Evaluation of a Synthetic *Clostridium difficile* Oligosaccharide Conjugate Vaccine Candidate and Identification of a Minimal Epitope; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2013**, *135*, 9713-9722.
321. McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Applying Flow Chemistry: Methods, Materials and Multi-Step Synthesis; *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *78*, 6384-6389.

322. McQuade, D.T.; Plutschack, M.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Passive fructose transporters in disease: a molecular overview of their structural specificity; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2013**, *11*, 4909-4920.
323. Martin, C.E.; Broecker, F.; Eller, S.; Oberli, M.A.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycan Arrays Containing Synthetic *Clostridium difficile* Lipoteichoic Acid Oligomers as Tools Toward A Carbohydrate Vaccine; *Chem. Comm.* **2013**, *49*, 7159-7161.
324. Eriksson, B.; Johannssen, T.; von Smolinski, D.; Gruber, A.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; The C-type Lectin Receptor SIGNR3 Binds to Commensal Microbiota and Influences Immune Regulation in Experimental Colitis; *Frontiers in Immunology* **2013**, *4*, 196.
325. Doknic, D.; Abramo, M.; Sutkeviciute, I.; Reinhardt, A.; Guzzi, C.; Schlegel, M.; Potenza, D.; Nieto, P.M.; Fieschi, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Bernardia, A.; Synthesis and characterization of linker-armed fucose-based glycomimetics; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, 5303–5314.
326. Maglinao, M.; Klopffleisch, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; The C-type Lectin Receptor DCIR Is Crucial for the Development of Experimental Cerebral Malaria; *J. Imm.* **2013**, *191*, 2551-2559.
327. Anish, C.; Guo, X.; Wahlbrink, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Plague Detection by Anti-carbohydrate Antibodies; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 9524-9528.
328. Witt, R.M.; Hecht, M.-L.; Pazyra-Murphy, M.F.; Cohen, S.M.; Perez Ortiz, J.; Allard, P.; van Kuppevelt, T.H.; Fuller, M.; Hopwood, J.J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Segal, R.A.; Glycan structures that specify Mitogenic Niches in the Brain; *J. Biol. Chem.* **2013**, *288*, 26275-26288.
329. Weishaupt, M.W.; Matthies, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of a  $\beta$ -(1,3)-Glucan Dodecasaccharide, *Chem Eur. J.* **2013**, *19*, 12497-12503.
330. McQuade, D.T.; O'Brien, A.G.; Dörr, M.; Rajaratnam, R.; Eisold, U.; Monnanda, B.; Nobuta, T.; Löhmannsröben, H.-G.; Meggers, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous synthesis of pyridocarbazoles and initial photophysical and bioprobe characterization; *Chem. Sci.* **2013**, *4*, 4067-4070.
331. Schumann, B.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Vaccines; in 'Biotherapeutics: Recent Developments using Chemical and Molecular Biology'; Editors: Jones, L.; McKnight, A.J.; Royal Society of Chemistry **2013**, 68-104.
332. Plutschack, M.; McQuade, D.T.; Valenti, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Flow Synthesis of a Versatile Fructosamine Mimic and Quenching Studies of a Fructose Transport Probe; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *9*, 2022-2027.
333. Vilotijevic I., Götze S., Seeberger P.H., Varon Silva D., Chemical Synthesis of GPI Anchors and GPI-Anchored Molecules. In Modern Synthetic Methods in Carbohydrate Chemistry: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA; **2013**. p. 335-372.

334. Wojcik, F.; Lel, S.; O'Brien, A.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Hartmann, L.; Synthesis of homo- and heteromultivalent carbohydrate-functionalized oligo(amidoamines) using novel glyco-building blocks; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *9*, 2395–2403.
335. Anish, C.; Martin, C.E.; Wahlbrink, A.; Bogdan, C.; Ntais, P.; Antoniou, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Immunogenicity and Diagnostic Potential of Synthetic Antigenic Cell Surface-Glycans of Leishmania; *ACS Chem Bio.* **2013**, *8*, 2412-2422.
336. Ito, Y.; Vela, J.L.; Matsumura, F.; Hoshino, H.; Tyznik, A.; Lee, H.; Kobayashi, M.; Bao, X.; Jin, R.; Zong, Y.; Seeberger, P.H.; Nakayama, J.; Kronenberg, M.; Fukuda, M.; Helicobacter pylori cholesteryl  $\alpha$ -glucosides contribute to its pathogenicity and immune response by natural killer T cells; *PLOS One* **2013**, *8*; e78191.
337. Goh, B.C.; Rynkiewicz, M.J.; Cafarella, T.R.; White, M.R.; Hartshorn, K.L.; Allen, K.; Crouch, E.C.; Calin, O.; Seeberger, P.H.; Schulten, K.; Seaton, B.A.; Molecular Mechanisms of Influenza Inhibition by Surfactant Protein D Revealed by Large-scale Molecular Dynamics Simulation; *Biochemistry* **2013**, *52*; 8527-8538.
338. Correia, C.C.; McQuade, T.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Copper(I)-NHC Catalyzed Addition of Terminal Alkynes to Trifluoromethylketones for Use in Continuous Reactors; *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2013**, *355*, 3517–3521.
339. Geissner, A.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycan Arrays as Tools for Infectious Disease Research; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.* **2013**, *18*, 38-45.
340. Ushakov, D.B.; Gilmore, K.; Kopetzki, D.; McQuade, T.D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Oxidative Cyanation of Primary and Secondary Amines Using Singlet Oxygen; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2014**, *53*, 557–561.
341. Anish, C.; Schumann, B.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Biology Approaches to Designing Defined Carbohydrate Vaccines; *Chem. Bio.* **2014**, *21*, 38-50.
342. Hurevich, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycopeptide Assembly by Combined Solid-Phase Peptide and Oligosaccharide Synthesis; *Chem. Comm.* **2014**, *50*, 1851-1853.
343. Kandasamy, J.; Hahm, H.S.; Schuhmacher, F.; Klein, J.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Modular Automated Solid Phase Synthesis of Dermatan Sulfate Oligosaccharides; *Chem. Comm.* **2014**, *50*, 1875-1877.
344. Mietzsch, M.; Bröcker, F.; Reinhardt, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Heilbronn, R.; Differential AAV Serotype-Specific Interaction Patterns with Synthetic Heparins and Other Glycans; *J. Virol.*, **2014**, *88*, 2991-3003.
345. Ponader, D.; Maffre, P.; Aretz, J.; Pussak, D.; Ninnemann, N.M.; Schmidt, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rademacher, C.; Nienhaus, G.U.; Hartmann, L.; Carbohydrate-Lectin Recognition of Sequence-defined Heteromultivalent Glycooligomers; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2014**, *136*, 2008-2016.

346. Hurevich, M.; Kandasamy, J.; Ponnappa, B.M.; Collot, C.; Kopetzki, D.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Photochemical Cleavage of Linkers for Solid Phase Synthesis; *Org. Lett.* **2014**, *16*, 1794-1797.
347. Maglinao, M.; Eriksson, M.; Schlegel, M.K.; Zimmermann, S.; Johannssen, T.; Götze, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; A platform to screen for C-type lectin receptor-binding carbohydrates and their potential for cellspecific targeting and immune modulation; *J. Contrl. Release*, **2014**, *175*, 36-42.
348. Miltsch, S.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; The C-type lectin-like domain containing proteins Clec-39 and Clec-49 are crucial for *Caenorhabditis elegans* immunity against *Serratia marcescens* infection; *Develop. Comp. Immunol.* **2014**, *45*, 67-73.
349. Schumann, B.; Pragani, R.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Conjugation-ready Zwitterionic Oligosaccharides by Chemoselective Thioglycoside Activation; *Chem. Sci.* **2014**, *5*, 1992-2002.
350. Eriksson, M.; Serna, S.; Maglinao, M.; Schlegel, M.K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Reichardt, N.-C.; Lepenies, B.; Biological evaluation of multivalent Lewis XMGL-1 interactions; *ChemBioChem* **2014**, *15*, 844-851.
351. Farr, T.D.; Lai, C.-H.; Grünstein, D.; Orts-Gil, G.; Wang, C.-C.; Boehm-Sturm, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Harms, C.; Imaging early endothelial inflammation following stroke by core shell silica superparamagnetic glyconanoparticles that target selectin; *NanoLett* **2014**, *14*; 2130-2134.
352. Broecker, F.; Aretz, J.; Yang, Y.; Hanske, J.; Guo, X.; Reinhardt, A.; Wahlbrink, A.; Rademacher, C.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Epitope Recognition of Antibodies against a *Yersinia pestis* Lipopolysaccharide Trisaccharide Component; *ACS Chem Bio.* **2014**, *9*, 867-873.
353. Stefaniu, C.; Vilotijevic, I.; Santer, M.; Brezesinski, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; Comparative Structural Study in Monolayers of GPI Fragments and Their Binary Mixtures, *Phys.Chem.Chem.Phys.* **2014**, *16*, 9259-9265.
354. Barandov, A.; Grünstein, D.; Apostolova, I.; Roger, M.; Abram, U.; Brenner, W.; Seeberger, P.H.; A new bifunctional chelator for [<sup>99m</sup>Tc(CO)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>-based radiolabeling of biomolecules and preliminary *in vivo* evaluation with carbohydrates; *ChemBioChem* **2014**, *15*, 986-894.
355. Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Simply Better Glycoproteins, *Nature Biotech* **2014**, *32*, 443-445.
356. Mosca, S.; Keller, J.; Azzouz, N.; Wagner, S.; Titz, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Brezesinski, G.; Hartmann, L.; Amphiphilic cationic  $\beta$ 3R3-peptides are membrane active peptidomimetics and potential antimicrobial agents; *Biomacromolecules* **2014**, *15*, 1687-1695.
357. Stefaniu, C.; Vilotijevic, I.; Santer, M.; Brezesinski, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; Versatility of a GPI-fragment in Forming Highly Ordered Polymorphs; *Langmuir* **2014**, *30*, 5185-5192.



- 358.Lee, J.W.; Horváth, Z.; O'Brien, A.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seidel-Morgenstern, A.; Design and optimization of coupling a continuously operated reactor with simulated moving bed chromatography; *Chem. Eng. J.* **2014**, 251C, 355-370.
- 359.Nonaka, M.; Bao, X.; Matsumura, F.; Götze, S.; Kandasamy, J.; Kononov, A.; Broide, D.H.; Nakayama, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fukuda, M.; An unusual di-sulfated iduronic acid attenuates asthmatic response in mice by interfering with chemokine-heparan sulfate-mediated T cell recruitment; *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* **2014**, 111, 8173-8178.
- 360.Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Photochemistry; *Chem. Record*; **2014**, 14, 410-418.
- 361.Wallbrecher, R.; Verdurmen, W.P.R.; Schmidt, S.; Bovee-Geurts, P.H.; Bröcker, F.; Reinhardt, A.; van Kuppevelt, T.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Brock, R.; The stoichiometry of peptide-heparan sulfate binding as a determinant of uptake efficiency of cell-penetrating peptides; *Cell Mol Life Sci.* **2014** 71, 2717-2729.
- 362.Hütter, J.; Eriksson, M.; Klopfleisch, R.; Gruber A.; Johannssen, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; Role of the C-type lectin receptors MCL and DCIR in experimental colitis; *PLoS One* **2014**, 9, e103281.
- 363.Kesel, S.; Mader, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lieleg, O.; Opitz, M.; Carbohydrate-coating reduces adhesion of biofilm forming *Bacillus subtilis* to gold surfaces; *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* **2014**, 80, 5911-5917.
- 364.Ushakov, D.B.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Two Oxygen-based Oxidations Convert Amines to  $\alpha$ -Cyanoepoxides; *Chem. Comm.* **2014**, 50, 12649-12651.
- 365.Gilmore, K.; Kopetzki, D.; Lee, J.W.; Horvath, Z.; Horosanskaia, E.; McQuade, D.T.; Lorenz, H.; Seidel-Morgenstern, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Synthesis of Artemisinin-Based Medicines; *Chem. Comm.* **2014**, 50, 12652-12655.
- 366.Cavallari, M.; Stallforth, P.; Kalinichenko, A.; Rathwell, D.; Gronewold, T.M.A.; Adibekian, A.; Mori, L.; Landmann, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Libero, G.; A lipid-carbohydrate conjugate vaccine elicits long-lasting anti-carbohydrate antibodies that protect against *Streptococcus pneumoniae*; *Nature Chem. Bio.* **2014**, 10, 950-956.
- 367.Liang, C.-F.; Hahm, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Chondroitin Sulfate Oligosaccharides; *Methods Mol. Biol.* **2015**; 1229, 3-10.
- 368.Götze, S.; Azzouz, N.; Tsai, Y.-H.; Groß, U.; Reinhardt, A.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varón Silva, D.; Diagnosis of Toxoplasmosis Using a Synthetic Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Glycan; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2014**, 53, 13701-13705.
- 369.Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis: From Insights Into Fundamental Glycobiology To Vaccines And Diagnostics; In: New Chemistry and New Opportunities from the Expanding Protein Universe *Proceedings of the 23rd International Solvay Conference on Chemistry*; Wüthrich, Wilson, Hilvert, Wolan, DeWit, Eds.; World Scientific; **2014**; p 136-140.

370. Seeberger, P.H.; Impfstoffe und Wirkstoffe – von der Grundlagenforschung zur Anwendung; In: Wie kommt das Neue in Technik und Medizin; Popp, M. (Ed.); Karl Heinz Beckurts Stiftung; **2014**; p 238-246.
371. Kennedy, D.C.; Orts-Gil, G.; Lai, C.-H.; Müller, L.; Haase, A.; Luch, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Functionalization of Silver Nanoparticles Modulates Cytotoxicity and Cellular Uptake; *J. Nanobiotech.* **2014**, *12*, 59.
372. Gilmore, K.; Vukelić, S.; McQuade, D.T.; Kokschi, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Reductions and Reductive Aminations Using Solid NaBH<sub>4</sub>; *Org. Process Res. Dev.* **2014**, *18*, 1771–1776.
373. Manzano-López, J.; Martín, M.E.; Okano, T.; Varon, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Funato, K.; Wellingeyr, R.; Riezman, H.; Goder, V.; Muniz, M.; COPII coat composition is actively regulated by luminal cargo maturation; *Curr. Bio.* **2015**, *25*, 152-162.
374. Reinhardt, A.; Yang, Y.; Pereira, C.L.; Cox, A.D.; Claus, H.; Vogel, U.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Antigenic Potential of a Highly Conserved *Neisseria meningitidis* Lipopolysaccharide Inner Core Structure Defined by Chemical Synthesis; *Chem. Bio.* **2015**, *22*, 38–49.
375. Ghislieri, D.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Assembly Systems: Layered Control for Divergent, Continuous, Multi-Step Syntheses of APIs; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 678-682.
376. Rabes, A.; Zimmermann, S.; Lang, R.; Reppe, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Suttorp, N.; Witzernath, M.; Lepenies, B.; Opitz, B.; The C-Type Lectin Receptor Mincle Binds to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* but Plays a Limited Role in the Anti-Pneumococcal Innate Immune Response; *PLOS One* **2015**, *10*, e0117022.
377. Matthies, S.; Stallforth, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Total Synthesis of Conjugation-Ready Legionaminic Acid; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2015**, *137*, 2848-2851.
378. Fluri, F.; Grünstein, D.; Cam, E.; Ungethuem, U.; Hatz, F.; Schäfer, J.; Samnick, S.; Israel, I.; Kleinschnitz, C.; Orts-Gil, G.; Moch, H.; Zeis, T.; Schaeren-Wiemers, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Functionalized fullerenes reduce infarct volume and cerebral inflammation after ischemic stroke; *Experimental Neurology*, **2015**, *265*, 142-151.
379. Fair, R.J.; Hahn, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Combination of Automated Solid-Phase and Enzymatic Oligosaccharide Synthesis Provides Access to  $\alpha(2,3)$ -Sialylated Glycans; *Chem. Comm.* **2015**, *51*, 6183-6185.
380. Schmidt, D.; Schuhmacher, F.; Geissner, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrenge, F.; Automated Synthesis of Arabinoxylan-Oligosaccharides Enables Characterization of Antibodies that Recognize Plant Cell Wall Glycans; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2015**, *21*, 5709-5713.
381. Correia, C.A.; Gilmore, K.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Concise Flow Synthesis of Efavirenz; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 4945-4948.

382. Redy Keisara, O.; Vogel, U.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Haag, R.; Shabat, D.; Enhancement of Fluorescent Properties of Near-Infrared Dyes using Clickable Polyglycerol Dendrons; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2015**, *13*, 4727-4732.
383. Ushakov, D.B.; Plutschack, M.B.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Factors Influencing the Regioselectivity of the Oxidation of Asymmetric Secondary Amines with Singlet Oxygen: Towards the Selective Cross Coupling of Amines; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2015**, *21*, 6528-6534.
384. Lai, C.-H.; Hahm, H.S.; Liang, C.-F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Synthesis of Oligosaccharides Containing Sialic Acids; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *11*, 617-621.
385. Chan, C.E.; Götze, S.; Seah, G.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Tukvadze, N.; Wenk, M.R.; Hanson, B.J.; MacAry, P.A.; The diagnostic targeting of a carbohydrate virulence factor from *M. Tuberculosis*; *Sci Rep.* **2015**, *5*, 10281.
386. Seeberger, P.H.; The Logic of Automated Oligosaccharide Assembly; *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2015**, *48*, 1450-1463.
387. Vukelić, S.; Ushakov, D.B.; Gilmore, K.; Koksich, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Flow Synthesis of Fluorinated  $\alpha$ -Amino Acids; *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, 3036-3039.
388. Horváth, Z.; Horosanskaia, E.; Lee, J.W.; Lorenz, H.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seidel-Morgenstern, A.; Recovery of artemisinin from a complex reaction mixture using continuous chromatography and crystallization; *Org. Process Res. Dev.* **2015**, *19*, 624-634.
389. Hanashima, S.; Götze, S.; Liu, Y.; Kato, M.; Ikeda, A.; Kojima-Aikawa, K.; Taniguchi, N.; Varón Silva, D.; Feizi, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yamaguchi, Y.; Defining the interaction of human soluble lectin ZG16p and mycobacterial phosphatidylinositol mannosides; *Chem. Bio. Chem.* **2015**, *16*, 1502-1511.
390. Jeon, H.B.; Baek, J.; Kwon, H.-W.; Myung, S.J.; Park, J.J.; Kim, M.Y.; Rathwell, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kim, K.-S.; Directing Effect by Remote Electron-Withdrawing Protecting Groups at O-3 or O-4 Position of Donors in Glucosylations and Galactosylations; *Tetrahedron* **2015**, *71*, 5315-5320.
391. Zacco, E.; Anish, C.; Martin, C.E.; v. Berlepsch, H.; Brandenburg, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; Koksich, B.; A Self-Assembling Peptide Scaffold for the Multivalent Presentation of Antigens; *Biomacromolecules* **2015**, *16*, 2188-2197.
392. Seeberger, P.H.; Impfen mit Zucker; *Spektrum der Wissenschaft* **2015**, August, 28-34.
- Published again: Seeberger, P.H.; Impfen mit Zucker; *Spektrum der Wissenschaft Spezial* **2016**, May, 12-18.
393. Broecker, F.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Generation of Monoclonal Antibodies against Defined Oligosaccharide Antigens; *Methods Mol. Biol.*, **2015**, 1331, 57-80.

394. Götze, S.; Reinhardt, A.; Azzouz, N.; Tsai, Y.-H.; Kurucz, R.; Geißner, A.; Varón Silva, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Investigation of the protective properties of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-based vaccine candidates in a *Toxoplasma gondii* mouse challenge model; *Glycobiol.* **2015**, *25*, 984-991.
395. Matthies, S.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Homogeneous Gold-Catalyzed Glycosylations in Continuous Flow; *Org. Lett.* **2015**, *17*, 3670-3673.
396. Pereira, C.L.; Geissner, A.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Defining antigenic determinants of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 4 capsular polysaccharide by total synthesis; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 10016-10019.
397. Bartetzko, M.P.; Schuhmacher, F.; Hahm, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; Automated Glycan Assembly of Oligosaccharides Related to Arabinogalactan Proteins; *Org. Lett.* **2015**, *17*, 4344-4347.
398. Qi, Z.; Bharate, P.; Lai, C.-H.; Ziem, B.; Böttcher, C.; Schulz, A.; Beckert, F.; Hattling, B.; Mülhaupt, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Haag, R.; Multivalency at an Interface: Supramolecular Carbohydrate-Functionalized Graphene Derivatives for Bacterial Capture, Release, and Disinfection; *Nano. Lett.* **2015**, *15*, 6051-6057.
399. Zacco, E.; Hütter, J.; Heier, J.L.; Mortier, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Lepenies, B.; Kokscha, B.; Towards a tailored presentation of ligands: coiled coil-based glycopeptides for ASGPR-targeting; *ACS Chem. Bio.* **2015**, *10*, 2065-2072.
400. Nobuta, T.; Xiao, G.; Ghislieri, D.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous and Convergent Access to Vicinyl Amino Alcohols; *Chem. Comm.* **2015**, *51*, 2015 15133-15136.
401. Hofmann, J.; Hahm, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pagel, K.; Identification of Carbohydrate Anomers Using Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry; *Nature* **2015**, *526*, 241-244.
402. Varki, A.; Cummings, R.D.; Aebi, M.; Packer, N.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Esko, J.D.; Stanley, P.; Hart, G.; Darvill, A.; Kinoshita, T.; Prestegard, J.J.; Schnaar, R.L.; Freeze, H.H.; Marth, J.D.; Bertozzi, C.R.; Etzler, M.E.; Frank, M.; Vliegenhart, J.F.G.; Lütke, T.; Perez, S.; Bolton, E.; Rudd, P.; Paulson, J.; Kanehisa, M.; Toukach, P.; Aoki-Kinoshita, K.F.; Dell, A.; Narimatsu, H.; York, W.; Taniguchi, N.; Kornfeld, S.; Symbol Nomenclature for Graphical Representations of Glycans; *Glycobiol.* **2015**, *25*, 1323-1324.
403. Mejia, P.; Diez-Silva, M.; Rogeiro, A.; Kamena, F.; Lu, F.; Fernandes, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Davis, A.; Human C1-Inhibitor Interacts with Plasmodium falciparum and Blocks Multiple Pathogenic Mechanisms; *J. Infect. Dis.* **2016**, *213*, 80-89.
404. Dallabernardina, P.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; Automated Glycan Assembly of Xyloglucan Oligosaccharides; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2016**, *14*, 309-313.
405. Lai, C.-H.; Hütter, J.; Hsu, C.-W.; Tanaka, H.; Varela-Aramburu, S.; De Cola, L.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Analysis of carbohydrate-carbohydrate interactions

- using sugar-functionalized silicon nanoparticles for cell imaging; *Nano Lett.* **2016**, *16*, 807-11.
- 406.Lee, B.-Y.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; Synthesis of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI) Anchor Glycolipids Bearing Unsaturated Lipids; *Chem. Comm.* **2016**, *52*, 1586-1589.
- 407.Möginger, U.; Resemann, A.; Martin, C.E.; Parameswarappa, S.; Govindan, S.; Wamhoff, E.; Broecker, F.; Suckau, D.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kolarich, D.; Cross Reactive Material 197 glycoconjugate vaccines contain privileged conjugation sites; *Sci. Rep.* **2016**, *6*, 20488.
- 408.Hinneburg, H.; Stavenhagen, K.; Schweiger-Hufnagel, U.; Pengelley, S.; Jabs, W.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varón Silva, D.; Wuhrer, M.; Kolarich, D.; The art of destruction: Optimizing collision energies in quadrupole-time of flight (Q-TOF) instruments for glycopeptide based glycoproteomics; *J.Am.Soc.Mass.Spectrom.* **2016**, *27*, 507-519.
- 409.Geissner, A.; Pereira, C.L.; Leddermann, M.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Deciphering Antigenic Determinants of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Serotype 4 Capsular Polysaccharide using Synthetic Oligosaccharides; *ACS Chem. Bio.* **2016**, *11*, 335-344.
- 410.Wörmann, X.; Lesch, M.; Welke, R.-W.; Okonechnikov, K.; Abdurishid, M.; Sieben, C.; Geissner, A.; Brinkmann, V.; Kastner, M.; Karner, A.; Zhu, R.; Hinterdorfer, P.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Herrmann, A.; Meyer, T.F.; Karlas, A.; Genetic characterization of an adapted pandemic 2009 H1N1 influenza virus that reveals improved replication rates in human lung epithelial cells; *Virology* **2016**, *492*, 118-129.
- 411.Delbianco, M.; Bharate, P.; Varela-Aramburu, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrates in Supramolecular Chemistry; *Chem. Rev.* **2016**, *116*, 1693-1752.
- 412.Hinneburg, H.; Hofmann, J.; Struwe, W.B.; Thader, A.; Altmann, F.; Silva, D.V.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pagel, K.; Kolarich, D.; Distinguishing *N*-Acetylneuraminic Acid Linkage Isomers on Glycopeptides by Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry; *Chem. Comm.* **2016**, *52*, 4381-4384.
- 413.Stefaniu, C.; Ries, A.; Gutowski, O.; Ruett, U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Werz, D.B.; Brezesinski, G.; Minor structural differences in galactocerebrosides have a strong influence on the behavior of 2D monolayers; *Langmuir* **2016**, *32*, 2436-2444.
- 414.Broecker, F.; Hanske, J.; Martin, C.; Baek, J.Y.; Wahlbrink, A.; Wojcik, F.; Hartmann, L.; Rademacher, C.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Multivalent Display of Minimal *Clostridium difficile* Glycan Epitopes Mimics Antigenic Properties of Larger Glycans; *Nature Comm.* **2016**, *7*, 11224.
- 415.Plutschack, M.B.; Correia, C.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Organic Photoredox Chemistry in Flow; *Top. Organomet. Chem.* **2016**, *57*, 43-76.

416. Geissner, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycan Arrays: From Basic Biochemical Research to Bioanalytical and Biomedical Applications; *Ann Rev Anal Chem* **2016**, *9*, 223-247.
417. Rademacher, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; High throughput synthesis of diverse compound collections for lead discovery and optimization; *Handb Exp Pharmacol.* **2016**, *232*, 73-89.
418. Reinhardt, A.; Wehle, M.; Kang, Y.; Geissner, A.; Crouch, E.C.; Yang, Y.; Anish, C.; Santer, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Structure binding relationship of human surfactant protein D and various lipopolysaccharide inner core structure; *J. Struct. Biol.* **2016**, *16*, 30134-301344.
419. Weishaupt, M.W.; Matthies, S.; Hurevich, M.; Pereira, C.L.; Hahm, H.-S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly of *S. Pneumoniae* Serotype 3 CPS Antigens; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem* **2016**, *12*, 1440–1446.
420. Hahm, H.S.; Liang, C.-F.; Lai, C.-H.; Fair, R.J.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly of Complex Oligosaccharides Related to Blood Group Determinants; *J. Org. Chem* **2016**, *81*, 5866-5877.
421. Wilsdorf, M.; Schmidt, D.; Bartetzko, M.; Dallabernardina, P.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; A traceless photocleavable linker for the automated glycan assembly of carbohydrates with free reducing ends; *Chem. Comm.* **2016**, *52*, 10187-10189.
422. Broecker, F.; Martin, C.E.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Lipoteichoic Acid Glycans are Vaccine Candidates to Protect from *Clostridium difficile* Infections; *Cell Chem. Bio.* **2016**, *23*, 1014-1022.
423. Dietze, C.; Schulze, S.; Ohla, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Belder, D.; Integrated on-chip mass spectrometry reaction monitoring of microfluidic devices containing porous polymer monolithic columns; *Analyst* **2016**, *141*, 5412-5416.
424. Vukelić, S.; Koksč, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; A Sustainable, Semi-Continuous-Flow Synthesis of Hydantoins; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2016**, *22*, 13451-13454.
425. Varela-Aramburu, S.; Wirth, R.; Lai, C.-H.; Orts-Gil, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Straight-forward and Robust Synthesis of Monodisperse Surface-functionalized Gold Nanoclusters; *Beilstein J. Nanotechnol.* **2016**, *7*, 1278–1283.
426. Hu, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Using Carbohydrate-based Biomaterials as Scaffolds to Control Human Stem Cell Fate; *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2016**, *14*, 8648-8658.
427. Ye, Z.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, S.; Bharate, P.; Varela-Aramburu, S.; Lu, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Tumour-Targeted Drug Delivery with Mannose-Functionalized Nanoparticles Self-Assembled from Amphiphilic  $\beta$ -Cyclodextrins; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2016**, *22*, 15216-15221.
428. Chentsova A.; Ushakov, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -Nitro Carbonyls via Rapid Nitrations in Flow; *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 9415-9421.

- 429.Hahm, H.S.; Hurevich, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated assembly of oligosaccharides containing multiple *cis*-glycosidic linkages; *Nature Comm.* **2016**, *7*, 12482.
- 430.Schumann, B.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Lisboa, M.P.; Kottari, N.; Guidetti, F.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Nucleophile-directed Stereocontrol Over Glycosylations Using Geminal Difluorinated Nucleophiles; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2016**, *55*, 14431-14434.
- 431.Parameswarappa, S.G.; Reppe, K.; Geissner, A.; Ménová, P.; Govindan, S.; Callow, A.D.J.; Wahlbrink, A.; Weishaupt, M.W.; Monnanda, B.P.; Bell, R.L.; Pirofski, L.-a.; Suttorp, N.; Sander, L.E.; Witzenrath, M.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; A semi-synthetic oligosaccharide conjugate vaccine candidate confers protection against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 3 infection; *Cell Chem. Bio.* **2016**, *23*, 1407-1416.
- 432.Hurevich, M.; Kandasamy, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Recent Developments in Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis: Techniques and Applications; in *Glycochemical Synthesis: Strategies and Applications*, Huang, S.-C.; Zulueta, M.M.L. (Eds.) Wiley, **2016**, 189-233.
- 433.Bröcker, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Glycan Microarrays; *Meth. Mol. Biol.*, **2017**, 227-240.
- 434.Zhang, Q.; Cai, Y.; Wang, X.-Y.; Xu, J.-L.; Ye, Z.; Wang, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Targeted Photodynamic Killing of Breast Cancer Cells Employing Heptamannosylated  $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin Mediated Nanoparticle Formation of an Adamantane-Functionalized BODIPY Photosensitizer; *ACS Appl. Mat. Interf.*, **2016**, *8*, 33405-33411.
- 435.Plutschack, M.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Visible-light-mediated Achmatowicz rearrangement; *Org. Lett.*, **2017**, *19*, 30-33.
- 436.Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Govindan, S.; Total Synthesis of a *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 12F CPS Repeating Unit Hexasaccharide; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *13*, 164-173.
- 437.Hahm, H.S.; Kawasaki, F.; Broecker, F.; Mietzsch, M.; Heilbronn, R.; Fukuda, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated glycan assembly of oligo-N-acetyllactosamine glycan probes to characterize virus-glycan interactions; *Chem.*, **2017**, *2*, 114–124.
- 438.**Bartzetzko, M.P.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; Investigations into the Substrate Specificities of  $\beta$ 1,4-Endo-Galactanases Using Plant Arabinogalactan Oligosaccharides Synthesized by Automated Glycan Assembly; *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 1842-1850.
- 439.Gao, G.; Fujinawa, R.; Yoshida, T.; Ueno, M.; Ota, F.; Hirayama, T.; Korekane, H.; Kitazume, S.; Maeno, T.; Ohtsubo, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yamguchi, Y.; Lepenies, B.; Aretz, J.; Rademacher, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Betsuyaku, T.; Kida, K.; Taniguchi, N.; Keratan sulfate disaccharides prevent inflammation and progression of emphysema in the mouse lung by targeting to langerin, a C-type lectin; *Am. J. Phys. Lung Cell. Mol. Phys.*, **2017**, *312*, L268-L276.

440. Dallabernardina, P.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; Glucan Oligosaccharides Produced by Automated Glycan Assembly Serve as Tools to Determine the Substrate Specificity of Lichenase; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2017**, *23*, 3191-3196.
441. Senf, D.; Ruprecht, C.; de Kruijff, G.H.M.; Simonetti, S.O.; Schuhmacher, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pfrengle, F.; Active Site-Mapping of Xylan-Deconstructing Enzymes with Arabinoxylan Oligosaccharides Produced by Automated Glycan Assembly; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2017**, *23*, 3197-3205.
442. Weishaupt, M.W.; Hahm, H.S.; Geissner, A.; Götze, S.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly of Branched  $\beta$ -(1,3)-Glucans to Identify Antibody Epitopes; *Chem Comm*, **2017**, *53*, 3591-3594.
443. Schumann, B.; Hahm, H.S.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Reppe, K.; Wahlbrink, A.; Govindan, S.; Kaplonek, P.; Pirofski, L.-a.; Witzenrath, M.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Semisynthetic *Streptococcus pneumoniae* Serotype 8 Glycoconjugate Vaccine Candidate; *Science Transl. Med.* **2017**, *9*, eaaf5347.
444. Hinneburg, H.; Korac, P.; Schirmeister, F.; Gasparov, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Zoldoš, V.; Kolarich, D.; Unlocking cancer glycomes from histopathological formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue microdissections; *Mol. Cell. Proteomics*, **2017**, *16*, 524-536.
445. Seeberger, P.H.; Arrays and Other Tools Produced by Automated Glycan Assembly; *Perspectives in Science*, **2017**, *11*, 11–17.
446. Zhang, Q.; Savagatrup, S.; Kaplonek, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; Swager, T.M.; Janus Emulsions for the Detection of Bacteria; *ACS Cent Sci*, **2017**, *3*, 309-313.
447. Hahm, H.S.; Schlegel, M.K.; Hurevich, M.; Eller, S.; Schuhmacher, F.; Hofmann, J.; Pagel, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly Using the Glyconeer 2.1<sup>®</sup> Synthesizer; *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA*, **2017**, *114*, E3385-E3389.
448. Dunst, J.; Azzouz, N.; Liu, X.; Tsukita, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kamena, F.; Specific interaction between Plasmodium glycosylphosphatidylinositol and the host protein moesin has no implication in malaria pathology; *Front. Cell. Inf. Microbio.* **2017**, *7*, 183.
449. Hsu, C.-W.; Septiadi, D.; Lai, C.-H.; Chen, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Cola, L.; Glucose modified silicon nanoparticles for cellular imaging; *ChemPlusChem*, **2017**, *82*, 660-667.
450. Seeberger, P.H.; Monosaccharide Diversity; In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M. Aebi, A.G. Darvill, T. Kinoshita, N.H. Packer, J.H. Prestegard, R.L. Schnaar, P.H. Seeberger Eds.; *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition **2017**, Chapter 2, p 19-30.
451. Seeberger, P.H.; Overkleeft, H.S.; Chemical Synthesis of Glycans and Glycoconjugates; In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M.



- Aebi, A.G. Darvill, T. Kinoshita, N.H. Packer, J.H. Prestegard, R.L. Schnaar, P.H. Seeberger Eds.; *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition **2017**, Chapter 53, 681-690.
- 452.Overkleeft, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Chemoenzymatic Synthesis of Glycans and Glycoconjugates; In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M. Aebi, A.G. Darvill, T. Kinoshita, N.H. Packer, J.H. Prestegard, R.L. Schnaar, P.H. Seeberger Eds.; *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition **2017**, Chapter 54, 691-700.
- 453.Seeberger, P.H.; Cummings, R.; Glycans in Biotechnology and the Pharmaceutical Industry; In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M. Aebi, A.G. Darvill, T. Kinoshita, N.H. Packer, J.H. Prestegard, R.L. Schnaar, P.H. Seeberger Eds.; *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition **2017**, Chapter 57, 729-742.
- 454.Penades, S.; Davis, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycans in Nanotechnology; In: A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M.E. Etzler, P.H. Seeberger Eds.; *Essentials of Glycobiology*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition **2017**, Chapter 58, 742-754.
- 455.Aretz, J.; Baukmann; H.; Shanina, E.; Hanske, J.; Wawrzinek, R.; Zapol'skij, V.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kaufmann, D.; Rademacher, C.; Fragment screening against DC-SIGN identifies multiple druggable secondary sites; *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 7292-7296.
- 456.Jaurige, J.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Parasite carbohydrate vaccines; *Front. Cell. Inf. Microbio.* **2017**, *7*, 248.
- 457.Snyder N.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Mukosera, G.T.; Held, E.M.K. "Technology Enabled Synthesis of Carbohydrates: Solid Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis." in *Comprehensive Organic Synthesis (2 ed.)*; Eds. Molander, G. and Knochel, P. Elsevier **2014**, *9*, 111-142.
- 458.Hanske, J.; Wawrzinek, R.; Geissner, A.; Wamhoff, E.-C.; Sellrie, K.; Schmidt, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Rademacher, C.; Calcium-independent activation of an allosteric network in Langerin by glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides; *ChemBioChem*, **2017**, *18*, 1183-1187.
- 459.Naresh, K.; Schuhmacher, F.; Hahm, H.S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pushing the Limits of Automated Glycan Assembly: Synthesis of a 50mer Oligomannoside; *Chem.-Comm.* **2017**, *53*, 9085-9088.
- 460.Mucha, E.; González Flórez, A.I.; Marianski, M.; Thomas, D.A.; Gewinner, S.; Schöllkopf, W.; Seeberger, P.H.; von Helden, G.; Pagel, K.; Glycan Fingerprinting using Cold-Ion Infrared Spectroscopy; *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 11248-11251.
- 461.Gustafsen, C.; Olsen, D.; Jensen, S.L.; Vilstrup, J.; Reinhardt, A.; Wellner, N.; Larsen, T.; Andersen, C.B.S.; Weyer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Thirup, S.; Madsen, P.;

- Glerup, S.; Heparan sulfate proteoglycans present PCSK9 to the LDL receptor; *Nature Comm.* **2017**, *8*, 503.
462. Xu, F.-F.; Pereira, C.-L.; Seeberger, P.H.; 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin as Promoter for Glycosylations Using Thioglycosides; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *13*, 1994-1998.
463. Bröcker, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Identification and Design of Synthetic B Cell Epitopes for Carbohydrate-based Vaccines; *Meth Mol Biol*, **2017**, 597, 311-334.
464. Plutschack, M.; Pieber, B.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Hitchhiker's Guide to Flow Chemistry; *Chem. Rev.* **2017**, *117*, 11796-11893.
465. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetische Zucker und die Molekulare Medizin; in in „Alles Zucker! Nahrung - Werkstoff – Energie“ Koesling, V.; Spierling, R. (Eds.). 256 pages, ISBN 978-3-89809-142-8 be.bra-Verlag **2017**, 153-160.
466. Seeberger, P.H.; Zuckermoleküle in der regenerativen Medizin; in „Alles Zucker! Nahrung - Werkstoff – Energie“ Koesling, V.; Spierling, R. (Eds.). 256 pages, ISBN 978-3-89809-142-8 be.bra-Verlag **2017**, 161-169.
467. Emmadi, M.; Khan, N.; Lykke, L.; Reppe, K.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Lisboa, M.P.; Wienhold, S.-M.; Witzernath, M.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; A *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 2 oligosaccharide glycoconjugate elicits opsonic antibodies and is protective in an animal model of invasive pneumococcal disease; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **2017**, *139*, 14783-14791.
468. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Khan, N.; Xiao, G.; Diago-Navarro, E.; Fries, B.C.; Witzernath, M.; A semi-synthetic glycoconjugate vaccine candidate for carbapenem-resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 13973-13978.
469. Lisboa, M.P.; Khan, N.; Martin, C.; Xu, F.-F.; Reppe, K.; Geissner, A.; Witzernath, M.; Govindan, S.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; A semi-synthetic glycoconjugate vaccine candidate against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 5; *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA*, **2017**, *114*, 11063-11068.
470. Pieber, B.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Integrated Flow Processing – Challenges in Continuous Multistep Synthesis; *J. Flow Chem.* **2017**, *7*, 129-136.
471. Baek, J.Y.; Geissner, A.; Rathwell, D.; Meierhofer, D.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; A modular synthetic route to size-defined immunogenic *Haemophilus influenzae* b antigens is key to the identification of an octasaccharide lead vaccine candidate; *Chem. Sci.* **2018**, *9*, 1279-1288.
472. Zou, X.; Qin, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Tian, G.; Hu, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Synergistic Glycosylation as Key to the Total Synthesis of an Outer Core Octasaccharide of *Helicobacter pylori*; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 2868-2872.
473. Grube, M.; Lee, B.-Y.; Garg, M.; Michel, D.; Vilotijević, I.; Malik, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varón Silva, D.; Synthesis of Galactosylated Glycosylphosphatidylinositol De-

- rivatives from Protozoan Parasite *Trypanosoma brucei*; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 3271-3282.
474. Qin, C.; Schumann, B.; Zou, X.; Pereira, C.L.; Tian, G.; Hu, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Total Synthesis of a Densely-functionalized *Plesiomonas shigelloides* Serotype 51 Aminoglycoside Trisaccharide Antigen; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **2018**, *140*, 3120-3127.
475. Giglio, V.; Varela-Aramburu, S.; Fiorini, F.; Travaglini, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Maggini, L.; De Cola, L.; Reshaping Silica Particles: Mesoporous Nanodiscs for Bimodal Delivery and Improved Cellular Uptake; *Chem. Eng. J.* **2018**, *340*, 148-154.
476. Ménová, P.; Sella, M.; Sellrie, K.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Identification of the minimal glycotope of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* 7F capsular polysaccharide using synthetic oligosaccharides; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 4181-4187.
477. Schumann, B.; Reppe, K.; Kaplonek, P.; Wahlbrink, A.; Anish, C.; Witzenrath, M.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; An efficacious, semisynthetic glycoconjugate vaccine candidate against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 1; *ACS Central Sci.* **2018**, *4*, 357-361.
478. Rath, C.B.; Schirmeister, F.; Figl, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Schäffer, C.; Kolarich, D.; Flagellin of the periodontal bacterium *Selenomonas sputigena* is a highly glycosylated protein carrying novel O-glycans; *Mol. Cell. Proteomics* **2018**, *17*, 721-736.
479. Diago-Navarro, E.; Motley, M.P.; Ruiz-Peréz, G.; Yu, W.; Austin, J.; Mara-Silva, B.; Xiao, G.; Chikhalya, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Fries, B.C.; Protective Monoclonal Antibodies against Carbapenem-Resistant *Klebsiella pneumoniae* Infections; *mBio* **2018**, *9*, e00091-18.
480. Möglinger, U.; Grunewald, S.; Averbek, M.; Voth, H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Simon, J.C.; Kolarich, D.; Human skin N-glycomics reveals high mannose N-glycan upregulation in basal cell carcinoma; *Front Oncol.* **2018**, *8*, 70.
481. Yu, Y.; Kononov, A.; Delbianco, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; A Capping Step During Automated Glycan Assembly Enables Access to Complex Glycans in High Yield; *Chem. Eur. J.* **2018**, *24*, 6075-6078.
482. Delbianco, M.; Kononov, A.; Poveda, A.; Yu, Y.; Jiménez-Barbero, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Well-defined oligo- and polysaccharides as ideal probes for structural studies; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **2018**, *140*, 5421-5426.
483. Triemer, S.; Gilmore, K.; Truong Vu, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seidel-Morgenstern, A.; Literally green chemical synthesis of artemisinin from plant extracts; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2018**, *57*, 5525-5528.
484. Pardo-Vargas, A.; Delbianco, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly as an Enabling Technology; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Bio.*, **2018**, *46*, 48-55.
485. Ota, F.; Hirayama, T.; Kizuka, Y.; Yamaguchi, Y.; Fujinawa, R.; Nagata, M.; Ismantō, H.S.; Yamasaki, Y.; Lepenies, B.; Aretz, J.; Rademacher, C.; Seeberger, P.H.;

Angata, T.; Kitazume, S.; Yoshida, K.; Betsuyaku, T.; Kida, K.; Taniguchi, N.; High affinity and immunomodulatory sugar ligands of C-type lectin receptor langerin; *B.B.A.*, **2018**, 1862, 1592-1601.

### Publications in Press

486. Pfrengle, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Orthogonally protected building blocks for automated glycan assembly; In: *Protecting Groups in Carbohydrate Chemistry*, Wiley, New York, **2017**, in press.
487. Pieber, B.; Shalom, M.; Antonietti, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Continuous Photochemistry using Solids in Serial Micro-Batch Reactors; *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* **2018**, 57, in press.
488. Ye, Z.; Wu, W.-r.; Qin, Y.-f.; Hu, J.; Liu, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; An integrated therapeutic delivery system for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma; *Adv. Funct.Mat.* **2018**, in press.
489. Broecker, F.; Götze, S.; Hudon, J.; Rathwell, D.C.K.; Pereira, C.L.; Stallforth, P.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis, Liposomal Formulation, and Immunological Evaluation of a Minimalistic Carbohydrate- $\alpha$ -galactosylceramide Conjugate Vaccine Candidate; *J. Med. Chem.*, **2018**, in press.
490. Mucha, E.; Lettow, M.; Marianski, M.; Thomas, D.A.; Struwe, W.B.; Harvey, D.J.; Meijer, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; von Helden, G.; Pagel, K.; Fucose Migration in Intact Protonated Glycan Ions – A Universal Phenomenon in Mass Spectrometry; *Angew.Chem.Int.Ed.* **2018**, 57, in press.

### Manuscripts Submitted for Publication

491. Geissner, A.; Reinhardt, A.; Rademacher, C.; Johannssen, T.; Lepenies, B.; Thépaut, M.; Fieschi, F.; Malinowska, L.; Wimmerova, M.; Schuhmacher, F.; Götze, S.; Grünstein, D.; Guo, X.; Kandasamy, J.; Martin, C.E.; Pasari, S.; Schlegel, M.K.; Tanaka, H.; Weishaupt, M.W.; Xiao, G.; Yang, Y.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; A microbe-focused glycan array screening platform; submitted for publication.
492. Nehring, A.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Highlighting the Global Dimension of Chemistry: Continuous-Flow Synthesis of the Anti-Malaria Drug Artemisinin as an Educational Resource for Relevant Organic Chemistry Education; submitted for publication.
493. Broecker, F.; Wegner, E.; Kaplonek, P.; Ensser, A.; Pfister, F.; Daniel, C.; Martin, C.E.; Mattner, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic oligosaccharide-based vaccines protect mice from *Clostridium difficile* infections; submitted for publication.

494. Johannssen, T.; Raulf, M.-K.; Matthiesen, S.; Neumann, K.; Steinbeis, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Strube, C.; Ruland, J.; Lepenies, B.; The C-type lectin receptor CLEC12A recognizes plasmodial hemozoin and contributes to cerebral malaria development; submitted for publication.
495. Erturk-Hasdemir, D.; Oh, S.F.; Okan, N.A.; Stefanetti, G.; Gazzaniga, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Plevy, S.E.; Kasper, D.L.; Symbionts exploit complex signaling to educate the immune system; submitted for publication.
496. Moon, S.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Controlled Synthesis of Carbohydrates; submitted for publication.
497. Geissner, A.; Fischer, J.; Hahm, H.S.; Krafft, M.P.; Biedermann, T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Detection and characterization of specific  $\alpha$ -Gal IgE antibodies on glycan arrays; submitted for publication.
498. Mucha, E.; Marianski, M.; Xu, F.-F.; Thomas, D.A.; Meijer, G.; von Helden, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pagel, K.; Unraveling the Structure of Glycosyl Cations via Cold-Ion Infrared Spectroscopy; submitted for publication.
499. Rong, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Chemoselective Photoredox Synthesis of Unprotected Primary Amines Using Ammonia; submitted for publication.
500. Ditzgen, D.; Anandarajaha, E.M.; Reinhardt, A.; Younisa, A.E.; Witte, S.; Hansmann, J.; Lorenz, E.; García-Hernández, M.; Paclik, D.; Soblika, H.; Jolodar, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Liebau, E.; Brattig, N.W.; Exported galectins of the intestinal nematode *Strongyloides* are involved in the interaction of the parasite with mucosa-associated host cells; submitted for publication.
501. Ye, Z.; Hu, D.; Rao, Y.; Hu, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Yin, J.; Targeted photodynamic therapy with a novel photosensitizer cercosporin encapsulated multifunctional copolymer; submitted for publication.
502. Chatterjee, S.; Moon, S.; Hentschel, F.; Gilmore, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; An Empirical Understanding of the Glycosylation Reaction; submitted for publication.

#### Non-Science Articles

1. Seeberger, P.H.; Die Chance etwas zu bewegen; *Nachr. Chem.* **2003**, 51, 537.
2. Seeberger, P.H.; Neue Herausforderungen in der alten Welt; *Nachr. Chem.* **2005**, 53, 28-30.
3. Seeberger, P.H.; Journal Club; *Nature*, **2005**, 436, 757.
4. Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactor Technology – The Chemist’s Round Bottom Flask of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century; *ChemFiles*, **2005**, 5 (7), 1.

5. Kiessling, L.L.; Doudna, J.A.; Johnsson, K.; Mapp, A.K.; Marletta, M.A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Williamson, J.R.; Wedde, S.G.; A higher degree of difficulty; *ACS Chem Biol.* **2007**, *2*, 197-199.
6. Seeberger, P.H.; Vorbeugung – Früherkennung – Individuelle Medizin; *ETH Globe*, **2007** (2) 36-37.
7. Seeberger, P.H.; Brain drain – brain gain: Wie Wissenschaftler Ihren Arbeitsplatz wählen; in “Keine Wissenschaft für sich” Schavan, A. (Ed.), edition Körber Stiftung, Hamburg, **2008**, 189-197.
8. Seeberger, P.H.; Land of Opportunity; *ACS Chem Biol.* **2009**, *4*, 589–590.
9. Seeberger, P.H.; Preface: 2010 Tetrahedron Young Investigator Award for Medicinal and Bioorganic Chemistry; *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *18*, 3642.
10. Seeberger, P.H.; Controlling Science; *ACS Chem Biol.* **2010**, *5*, 623-624.
11. Seeberger, P.H.; Malaria; in „Biologie für Einsteiger“ Fritsche, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, **2010**; Seite 239.
12. Seeberger, P.H.; Har Gobind Khorana – Obituary; *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 1516-1517.
13. Seeberger, P.H.; Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry: Open Access comes of age in Organic Chemistry; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *8*, 1284-1286.
14. Seeberger, P.H.; „warum die reiche Pharmaindustrie krank ist und Hilfe braucht *GEO*, **2013**, (5) 50-51.
15. Seeberger, P.H. “Rezept für neue Medikamente” *Max-Planck Forschung*, **2013** (4), 12-17.
16. Seeberger, P.H.; Open Access ist nur ein erster Schritt; *Nachr. Chem.* **2014**, *62*, 749.
17. Seeberger, P.H.; Die Wissenschaftsstadt Berlin-Grundlage für die moderne High-techindustrie; Themenheft 2014 der Berliner Wirtschaftsgespräche e.V.; **2014**, 139-140.
18. Seeberger, P.H.; Stock, G.; Bindsail, K.; Cluster Gesundheitswirtschaft Berlin-Brandenburg-Healthcapital; Wissenschaftsregionen – Regional verankert, global sichtbar; Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, **2015**, 47-54.
19. Hicks, M.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; The Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry and the changing face of scientific publishing; *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *11*, 2242–2244.
20. Seeberger, P.H.; Impfstoffe aus Zucker; *VfA Biotech Report* **2016**, 35.

21. Seeberger, P.H.; The age of home synthesis is here – we must guide it, *Chemistry World*, **2016**, September, 23.
22. Seeberger, P.H.; Kapitel 10: Immunologie und Gesundheit; in „Unendliche Weiten: Kreuz und quer durchs Chemie-Universum“, Lindhorst Quadbeck-Seeger (Eds.); Wiley, **2017**, 156-167.
23. Hahm, H.S.; Schlegel, M.K.; Hurevich, M.; Eller, S.; Schuhmacher, F.; Hofmann, J.; Pagel, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Literature Coverage: Automated Glycan Assembly Using the Glyconeer 2.1 Synthesizer *Synform* **2017/09**, A149–A153.
24. Schumann, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Ein süßer Impfstoff gegen Pneumokokken; *GIT – Laborjournal*, **2017/11**, 35-36.
25. Kocsch, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Editorial overview: Synthetic biomolecules: Biopolymers; *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* **2017**, *40*, A4-A5

### Books Edited

1. Solid Support Oligosaccharide Synthesis and Combinatorial Carbohydrate Libraries (Seeberger, P.H.; Ed.), Wiley-VCH, New York, 336pp, 2001.
2. New Avenues to Efficient Chemical Synthesis (Seeberger, P.H.; Blume, T. Eds.), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp240, 2007.
3. Carbohydrates as Drugs (Seeberger, P.H.; Rademacher, C.; Eds.), Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp237, 2014.
4. Glycoscience: Biology and Medicine (Taniguchi, N.; Endo, T.; Hart, G.W.; Seeberger, P.H.; Wong, C.-H., Eds.) Springer-Verlag, New York, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp1568, 2015.
5. Essentials of Glycobiology (A. Varki; R. Cummings; J. Esko; H. Freeze; P. Stanley; G. Hart; M. Aebi, A.G. Darvill, T. Kinoshita, N.H. Packer, J.H. Prestegard, R.L. Schnaar, P.H. Seeberger Eds.); Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, pp **2017**.

### Book Reviews

1. Seeberger, P.H. “Bioorganic Chemistry: Carbohydrates. Edited by S.M. Hecht”, *Carb. Res.* **2000**, *323*,240-241.
2. Gilmour, R.; Seeberger, P.H. “Handbook of Chemical Glycosylation: Advances in Stereoselectivity and Therapeutic Relevance. Edited by Alexei V. Demchenko” *J. Am.Chem.Soc.* **2008**, *130*, 11241.

### Encyclopedia Articles

1. Hunt, D.K.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Polymer-bound Diphenyl Chlorosilane"; Electronic Encyclopedia of reagents for Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Weinheim, 2002.
2. Hunt, D.K.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Polymer-bound Diisopropyl Chlorosilane"; Electronic Encyclopedia of reagents for Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Weinheim, 2002.
3. Melean, L.G.; Seeberger, P.H.; "*p*-Iodobenzyl Bromide"; Electronic Encyclopedia of reagents for Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Weinheim, 2002.
4. Herzner, H.; Seeberger, P.H.; "*p*-Bromobenzyl Bromide"; Electronic Encyclopedia of reagents for Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Weinheim, 2002.
5. Castagnetti, E.; Seeberger, P.H.; "*p*-Chlorobenzyl Bromide"; Electronic Encyclopedia of reagents for Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Weinheim, 2002.



## Patent Applications

1. Seeberger, P.H.; Plante, O.J. "Synthesis of Oligosaccharides, Reagents and Methods Related Thereto" US 6,323,339.
2. Buchwald, S.L.; Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H. "Protecting Groups Useful in the Synthesis of Polysaccharides, Natural Products, and Combinatorial Libraries" US Patent Numbers: US 7,102,023; US 6,693,178; US 6,426,421.
3. Seeberger, P.H.; Andrade, R.B. "Linkers for Synthesis of Oligosaccharides on Solid Supports". US 6,579,725.
4. Seeberger, P.H.; Plante, O.J.; "Apparatus and Methods for the Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides", US 7,160,517.
5. Seeberger, P.H.; Orgueira, H.A.; Schell, P. "Preparation of glycosaminoglycan used for treating e.g. cancer and inflammation, comprises reacting first mono-, di- or tri-saccharide with second mono-, di- or tri-saccharide to form oligosaccharides"; WO200258633-A2, published August 1, 2002; US2003013862-A1, published January 16, 2003; EP1353556-A2, October 22, 2003; AU2002243630-A1, published August 6, 2002; US6846917-B2, published January 25, 2005; US2005187381-A1, published August 25, 2005 ; AU2002243630-A8, published September 15, 2005
6. Seeberger, P.H.; Hewitt, M.C.; Palmacci, E.R.; Plante, O.J.; "Purification of e.g. biopolymers and oligosaccharides, synthesized on a solid support comprises treating a compound tethered to a solid support with a capping-tagging reagent and removing the resulting compound", WO2003017930-A2; Published March 6, 2003; US2003232978-A1; Published December 18, 2003; EP1418877-A2; Published May 19, 2004; AU2002336357-A1, published March 10, 2003.
7. Seeberger, P.H.; Hewitt, M.C.; Snyder, D.A.; "Preparation of glycosylphosphatidylinositol glycans useful for the treatment of malaria involves binding a mannopyranoside to a solid support, followed by reactions with mannopyranose trichloroacetimidate and then cleaving the support", WO2004005532-A2 Published January 14, 2004; AU2003248927-A1; Published January 23, 2004; US2006089330-A1; Published April 27, 2006. 7,943,594, May 20, 2011.
8. Seeberger, P.H.; Ratner, D.M.; Adams, E.W.; "Array for detecting the interaction of carbohydrate with binding molecule, e.g. protein, includes spot comprising substrate which is carbohydrate-containing molecule, attached to solid support", US2005221337-A1; Published October 6, 2005.
9. Hacohen, N.; Nassr, R.L.; Schievello, A.; Adams, E.W.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Antigen-Carbohydrate Conjugates", provisional application filed July 16, 2004.
10. Swager, T.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Zheng, J.; Disney, M.D.; "Analyte determination method for detection of a biological entity e.g. pathogenic bacteria, comprises arranging an energy donor polymer and energy acceptor indicator with respect to each other", US 8,617,819 B2 issued 21 December 2013.

11. Seeberger, P.H.; Disney, M. "Microarrays for Analyte Detection" PCT/US05/42209 application filed November 21, 2005.
12. Seeberger, P.H.; Timmer, M.; Adibekian, A. "De Novo Synthesis of Carbohydrate Building Blocks", provisional application filed September 29, 2005.
13. Werz, D.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Tamborrini, M.; Pluschke, G.; "Detection of *Bacillus anthracis* and a vaccine against *B. anthracis* infections"; WO 2007/125089 A2 application filed April 27, 2006.
14. Seeberger, P.H.; Boonyarattanakalin, S.; Lepenies, B.; Chemical Synthesis of Phosphatidylinositol mannoside glycans from mycobacterium tuberculosis; US 8,536,153 issued September 17, 2013; EP 2414372; issued October 23, 2013.
15. Christ, W.; Kröck, L.; Plante, O.J.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesizer; PCT/2009/51517 filed July 23, 2009.
16. Seeberger, P.H.; Grützmacher, H.; Tauer, K.; Braeuer, J.; Laurino, P.; Ultra fast process for the preparation of polymer nanoparticles; US 8,921,442 B2 issued Dec. 30, 2014.
17. Seeberger, P.H.; Grützmacher, H.; Tauer, K.; Braeuer, J.; Laurino, P.; Process for the modification of polymers, in particular polymer nanoparticles; US 8,921,444 B2 issued Dec. 30, 2014.
18. Seeberger, P.H.; Martin, C.; Bröcker, F.; Anish, C.; Oligosaccharides and oligosaccharide-protein conjugates derived from clostridium difficile polysaccharide PS-1, methods of synthesis and uses thereof, in particular as vaccines and diagnostic tools; EP 11006355.9-2101 filed August 2, 2011. US 9,238,669 B2 issued Jan. 19, 2016
19. Seeberger, P.H.; Yang, Y.; Total synthesis of the core tetrasaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide Neisseria meningitidis; EP 11075215.1-2101 filed September 23, 2011.
20. Seeberger, P.H.; Oberli, M.; Hecht, L.-M.; Oligosaccharides and Oligosaccharide-protein conjugates derived from Clostridium polysaccharide PS-II, methods or synthesis and uses thereof, in particular as a vaccine"; PCT/P2012/001014 filed March 7, 2012.
21. Seeberger, P.H.; Stallforth, P.; De Libero, G.; Cavallari, M.; Synthetische Glycolipide als Träger für neue Kohlenhydratimpfstoffe; EP 2827899 issued August 5, 2015, MX 337202, issued February 17, 2016; JP 5933106 issued May 13, 2016.
22. Azzouz, N.; Götze, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Silva, D.V.; Tsai, Y.; Synthesis of Diverse Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Glycans and Glycolipids from Toxoplasma gondii and their Application as Vaccines and Diagnostics; US 9,802,974 B2 issued October 31, 2017.

23. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.K.; Saccharides from *Salmonella Typhi* and their use for vaccination EP 13 164 206.8, filed April 17, 2013.
24. Seeberger, P.H.; Kopetzki, D.; Levesque, F.; Method and Device for the Synthesis of Artemisinin; US 9,150,535 B2, issued Oct. 6, 2015; EP 2751113 B1 issued July 5, 2017.
25. Rathwell, D.; Baek, J.-Y.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H. Protein and peptide-free synthetic vaccines against *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib-GSL); EP 13185047, filed October 11, 2014.
26. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Schuman, B.; Synthetic vaccine against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 1, EP 13175447, filed July 7, 2013.
27. Gilmore, K.; Kopetzki, D.; McQuade, D.T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Method and Apparatus for the Synthesis of Dihydroartemisinin and Artemisinin Derivatives; EP 13176539, filed July 15, 2013.
28. Rathwell, D.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Govindan, S.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H., Broecker, F.; Protein and peptide-free synthetic vaccines against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type 3; EP 13185039, filed September 18, 2013.
29. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Geissner, A.; Schliephack; Eickhoff, H.; Malik, A.; A Point of care diagnostic system for monitoring vaccination success; Method to Determine Vaccination Success in Recipients of Polysaccharide Vaccines; EP 15151203, filed January 14, 2015.
30. Seeberger, P.H.; Martin, C.E.; Lisboa, M.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Khan, N.; *S.pneumoniae* serotype 5", (SP-5) Synthetic oligosaccharides related to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and their application as vaccines and diagnostics; EP 14159312, filed March 12, 2014.
31. Seeberger, P.H.; Hib derivates (-F, -OMe) Synthetic oligosaccharides related to *Haemophilus influenzae* type b and their application as vaccines and diagnostics; EP 14164313; filed April 10, 2014.
32. Seeberger, P.H.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Schumann, B.; *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 9A/9V (SP-9A/9V); EP 14164306, filed April 10, 2014.
33. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Schumann, B.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Govindan, S.; Hahm, H.-S.; *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 8 (SP-8); EP 14164310, filed April 10, 2014.
34. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Anish, C.; Geissner, A.; *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 4 (SP-4); EP 14164304, filed April 10, 2014.
35. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Lykke, L.; Anish, C.; Geissner, A.; Synthetic vaccine against *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotype 2 (SP-2); EP 15200729, filed December 17, 2015.

36. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Xiao, G.; Khan, N.; Anish, C.; Synthetic vaccine against Carbapenem Klebsiella pneumonia; EP 15161528, filed March 27, 2015; EP1671650-1452 29.3.16.
37. Seeberger, P.H.; Pagel, K.; Schmidt, J.; Hahm, H.S.; Identification of Carbohydrate Anomers Using Ion Mobility-Mass Spectrometry; EP15/070195, filed August 27, 2015.
38. Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Correira, C.; McQuade, D.T.; Reaktoren für die Herstellung von Efavirenz sowie Zwischenprodukte; DE/GM 2015104551, issued December 3, 2015.
39. Seeberger, P.H.; Gilmore, K.; Pieber, B.; Chatterjee, S.; Radial Synthesizer for Small Molecule Production; EP 16/157958, filed February 29, 2016.
40. Seeberger, P.H.; Pereira, C.L.; Calow, A.; Parameswarappa, S.G.; Bae, J.Y.; Menova, P.; Govindan, S.; Anish, C.; Seeberger, P.H., Broecker, F.; Protein and peptide-free synthetic vaccines against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3; EP 13185039, filed September 18, 2013.
41. Seeberger, P.H.; Disney, M. "Aminoglycoside Microarrays to Explore Carbohydrate – RNA Interactions" provisional application filed March 2003.
42. Geyer, K.; von Trachsel, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactor System and Method for Operating and Manufacturing such Microreactor System; 08013239.2-2104 application filed July 23, 2008.
43. Seeberger, P.H.; Laurino, P.; Kikkeri, R.; O'Brien, A.; Klein, J.C.; Götze, S.; Continuous flow processes for photoconjugation of high-molecular chemical entities; US 61/416,995 filed November 21, 2010.
44. Seeberger, P.H.; Pneumococcal Polysaccharide-Protein Conjugate Composition; EP16179133.0-1412 filed on July, 12, 2016

## Invited Lectures

1993 (1)

Amgen Inc., Boulder, CO

1994 (2)

207<sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, San Diego, CA  
9<sup>th</sup> Colorado Biotechnology Symposium, Fort Collins, CO

1995 (2)

Hewlett-Packard Inc, Palo Alto, CA  
4<sup>th</sup> Int. Solid Phase Symposium Edinburgh, UK

1996 (3)

10<sup>th</sup> Ann. Symp. Gene Structure and Function Center, New York, NY  
18<sup>th</sup> Int. Carbohydr. Symp. Milan, Italy  
Johannes-Guttenberg Univ., Mainz (Germany)

1997 (3)

Columbia Univ., New York, NY (USA)  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA (USA)  
5<sup>th</sup> Int. Solid Phase Symposium London, UK

1998 (6)

Eisai Research Institute, Andover, MA  
Repligen Inc., Needham, MA  
19<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium, San Diego, CA  
Boston University School of Medicine, MA  
Novabiochem Inc. (Switzerland)  
Boston Glycobiology Discussion Group, MA

1999 (14)

Eberhard-Karls Universität Tübingen (Germany)  
217<sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, Anaheim, CA  
Ibis Pharmaceuticals, San Diego, CA  
Carbohydrate Gordon Research Conference, Tilton, NH  
Combinatorial Chemistry Gordon Research Conference, Tilton, NH  
X<sup>th</sup> Eurocarb, Galway (Ireland)  
ArQule Inc., Medford, MA  
CaPCURE Research Conference, Lake Tahoe, NV  
ACS Southeastern Regional Meeting, Knoxville, TN  
Boston University, Dental School, Boston, MA  
Sphinx Pharmaceuticals, Cambridge, MA  
Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA

National Glycobiology Symposium, San Francisco, CA  
Universität Karlsruhe (Germany)

2000 (34)

Universität Konstanz (Germany)  
Bayer AG, Leverkusen, (Germany)  
Johannes-Gutenberg Universität, Mainz (Germany)  
Aventis Pharma, Frankfurt (Germany)  
Aventis Crop Sciences, Frankfurt (Germany)  
Ludwig-Maximilians Universität, Munich (Germany)  
Organic Syntheses Symposium, MIT, Cambridge, MA  
University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH  
BASF, Worcester, MA  
Merck, West Point, PA  
City University New York, Hunter College, New York, NY  
Sugen Inc., San Francisco, CA  
Isis Pharmaceuticals, Carlsbad, CA  
219th National ACS Meeting, San Francisco  
Biogen Inc., Cambridge, MA  
National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD  
NSF "Frontiers in Glycoscience Workshop", Arlington, VA  
Carlsberg Laboratory, Copenhagen (Denmark)  
Combinatorial Chemistry Gordon Research Conference, Il Ciocco, (Italy)  
Ciba Specialty Chemicals, Grenzach (Germany)  
Boehringer-Ingelheim, Biberach (Germany)  
Merck KGaA, Darmstadt (Germany)  
Bioorganic Gordon Research Conference, Andover, NH  
ACS Northeastern Regional Meeting, Storrs, CT  
Advances in Streamlined Synthesis Symposium, Boston University, Boston, MA  
Whitehead Institute, Cambridge, MA  
Proteoglycan Gordon Research Conference, Andover, NH  
Boehringer-Ingelheim, Ridgefield, CT  
Bayer AG, Leverkusen (Germany)  
220th National ACS Meeting, Washington, DC  
20th International Carbohydrate Symposium, Hamburg (Germany)  
Brandeis University, Waltham, MA  
CaPCURE Research Conference, Lake Tahoe, NV  
Albany Molecular Research, Albany, NY

2001 (34)

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA  
National Cancer Institute, Frederick, MD  
Ludwig-Maximilians Universität Munich (Germany)  
University of Chicago, Chicago, IL  
Wayne State University, Detroit, MI  
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Glycobiology Gordon Research Conference, Ventura, CA  
Cotton Medal Symposium, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX  
University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL

221st National ACS Meeting, San Diego, CA  
Diversa Inc., San Diego, CA  
SurfaceLogix Inc., Brighton, MA  
NEOSE Technologies Inc., Horsham, PA  
Eisai Research Institute, Andover, MA  
Pfizer Inc., Groton, CT  
Sigma Xi Lecture, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA  
Pharmacia Inc., Kalamazoo, MI  
Lemieux Symposium, Chemical Institute of Canada, Montreal (Canada)  
NSF "Physical Organic Chemistry Workshop", Utica, IL  
Caruthers Symposium, Boulder, CO  
Alchemia Inc., Brisbane (Australia)  
World Chemistry Congress, Brisbane (Australia)  
Heterocycles Gordon Research Conference, Newport, RI  
Ely Lilly, Indianapolis, IN  
222nd National ACS Meeting, Chicago, IL  
University of California, Berkeley, CA  
CaPCURE Research Conference, Lake Tahoe, NV  
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA  
Brown University, Providence, RI  
Tufts University, Medford, MA  
University of Rochester, Rochester, NY  
45th Welch Foundation Conference, Houston, TX  
DuPont Inc., Wilmington, DE  
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA

2002 (31)

University of Toronto, Toronto (Canada)  
Haynes-Morris Lecture, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN  
Cornell University, Ithaca, NY  
New York University, New York City, NY  
ETH, Zürich (Switzerland)  
Chemistry and Biology of Peptides Gordon Research Conference, Ventura, CA  
University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, IL  
Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN  
Northwestern University, Evanston, IL  
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX  
University of Missouri St. Louis, MO  
Washington University, St. Louis, MO  
Schering-Plough, North Orange, NJ  
North Jersey ACS Spring Symposium, Woodbridge, NJ  
TechCon, DuPont Inc., Wilmington, DE  
Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Princeton, NJ  
21st International Carbohydrate Symposium, Cairns (Australia)  
International GPI Anchor Symposium, Port Darwin (Australia)  
14th International Conference on Organic Synthesis, Christchurch (New Zealand)  
Victoria University, Wellington (New Zealand)  
Massey University, Palmerston North (New Zealand)  
224th National ACS Meeting, Boston, MA  
National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD

ACS Prospectives Conference "Combinatorial Chemistry". Leesburg, VA  
GlaxoSmithKline, Chemistry Scholars Symposium, Research Triangle Park, NC  
Yale University, New Haven, CT  
Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY  
University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT  
Columbia University, New York, NY  
Ohio State University, Columbus, OH  
Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY

2003 (52)

University of Leiden, Leiden (Netherlands)  
XVII International Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Bangalore (India)  
Hoffmann-La Roche, Nutley, NY  
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH  
LabAutomation 2003, Palm Springs, CA  
Pfizer, La Jolla, CA  
University of Missouri, Columbia, MO  
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, MA  
Institute of Human Virology, Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, MD  
5th Combinatorial Chemistry Week, Barcelona (Spain)  
New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA  
Glycobiology Gordon Research Conference, Ventura, CA  
Joining Forces Symposium, ETH Zürich (Switzerland)  
CHI Molecular Marketplace, Target-Driven Chemistry Meeting, St. Clara, CA  
225th National ACS Meeting, New Orleans, LA  
Bristol-Myers-Squibb, Wallingford, CT  
CHI "Glycomics-Carbohydrates in Drug Development", Cambridge, MA  
TechCon, DuPont Inc., Wilmington, DE  
Senomyx Inc., San Diego, CA  
The Burnham Institute, La Jolla, CA  
Pennsylvania State University, Hershey, PA  
4th Advanced Vaccinology Course, Annecy (France)  
Laboratoires Fournier, Dijon (France)  
Carbohydrate Gordon Research Conference, Tilton, NH  
12th Eurocarb, Grenoble (France)  
Pevion Biotech, Berne (Switzerland)  
Wyeth Vaccines, Pearl River, NY  
Aventis, Frankfurt (Germany)  
19th International Congress of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Fort Collins, CO  
Karolinska Instituted, Stockholm (Sweden)  
Stockholm University, Stockholm (Sweden)  
5th Glibs Meeting, Skåvsjöholm (Sweden)  
226th National ACS Meeting, Isbell Award Symposium, New York, NY  
226th National ACS Meeting, Carbohydrates in Industry Symposium, New York, NY  
226th National ACS Meeting, Artur C. Cope Scholar Award Symposium, New York, NY  
Johnson & Johnson, Spring House, PA  
Bachem, Bubendorf (Switzerland)  
GlaxoSmithKline Chemistry Scholars Symposium, Research Triangle Park, NC  
BASF AG, Ludwigshafen (Germany)  
Fall Workshop "Modern NMR Techniques and Applications", ETH Zurich (Switzerland)



RNA Symposium, Universität Frankfurt (Germany)  
RSC Symposium "Novel Frontiers in Chemical Biology" Edinburgh (Scotland)  
IBC Conference "Posttranslational Modifications" Tysons Corner, VA  
Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel (Switzerland)  
Group for Research on Automated and Microreactor Synthesis (GRAMS), Tokyo  
(Japan)  
Kyoto University, Kyoto (Japan)  
Osaka University, Osaka (Japan)  
First International Symposium on Biomolecular Chemistry, Awaji Island (Japan)  
Kyushu University, Fukuoka (Japan)  
Gifu University, Gifu (Japan)  
Takeda Chemicals, Osaka (Japan)  
Apovia Inc, La Jolla, CA

2004 (55)

ETH Zürich, Department of Pharmacy (Switzerland)  
Knud Lind Larsen Symposium, Danish Academy of Technical Sciences, Copenhagen  
(Denmark)  
Universität Leipzig (Germany)  
3<sup>rd</sup> i-lab Workshop on Chemical Biology, Kloster Eberbach (Germany)  
Universita degli Studi di Milano, Milano (Italy)  
3M Inc., St. Paul, MN  
7<sup>th</sup> San Diego Glycobiology Symposium, San Diego, CA  
Advancing Library Design and Organic Synthesis Meeting, La Jolla, CA  
2<sup>nd</sup> International Microwaves in Chemistry Conference, Orlando, FL  
SHARE Nanotechnology Symposium, Cambridge, MA  
Boston Glycobiology Discussion Group, Cambridge, MA  
Genome Frontier Research Symposium, Tokyo (Japan)  
RIKEN, Wako-shi (Japan)  
Kinderspital, Zürich (Switzerland)  
ETH Chemistry Forum on Medicinal Chemistry, Zürich (Switzerland)  
Wageningen Organic Chemistry Symposium, Wageningen (Netherlands)  
CHI Glycomics Meeting, Cambridge, MA  
2<sup>nd</sup> Annual Meeting, Albert Ingenuity Center for Carbohydrate Science, Canmore  
(Canada)  
Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin (Germany)  
Schering AG, Berlin (Germany)  
Technische Universität Berlin, Berlin (Germany)  
F.Hoffmann-La Roche, Basel (Switzerland)  
Bernese Chemische Gesellschaft, Bern (Switzerland)  
Fluka Inc., Buchs (Switzerland)  
Böhringer-Ingelheim, Ingelheim (Germany)  
Horizon Symposium, Black Point Inn, ME  
EPFL Lausanne, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
Chemical Biology Symposium, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL  
EMBL Meeting: Chemistry Meets Biology, Heidelberg (Germany)  
Chiral Europe 2004, Mainz (Germany)  
Nestle, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
Italian Carbohydrate Symposium, Certona di Pontignano (Italy)  
Universität Heidelberg, Heidelberg (Germany)

GDCh Vortrag, Bayer AG, Wuppertal (Germany)  
LanXess, Leverkusen (Germany)  
3<sup>rd</sup> German-American Frontiers of Chemistry Meeting, Kloster Seeon (Germany)  
22<sup>nd</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium, Glasgow (United Kingdom)  
GRC Glycolipids, Spring-8, Hyogo (Japan)  
General Electrics, Albany, NY  
  
228<sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, Philadelphia, PA  
Malariaology Module, Berlin Institute of Tropical Medicine, Berlin (Germany)  
Novartis, Basel (Switzerland)  
Fall Meeting of the Norwegian Chemical Society, Lillestrom (Norway)  
7<sup>th</sup> Jornadas Carbohidratos, Spanish Royal Society of Chemistry, Tarragona (Spain)  
European Workshop on Biotechnology, Ittingen (Switzerland)  
NIH "Carbohydrate Moieties as Vaccine Candidates" Meeting, Bethesda, MD  
French Atomic Energy Commission (CEA), Grenoble (France)  
Fidia Farmaceutici, Padova (Italy)  
Otto-Klung-Weberbank Prize Lecture, Berlin (Germany)  
Universität Hamburg, Hamburg (Germany)  
Society for Glycobiology and the Japan Society for Carbohydrate Research Meeting, Honolulu, HI  
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO  
Merck KGaA, Darmstadt (Germany)  
Lilly Lecture, Universität Braunschweig, Braunschweig (Germany)  
EPFL Lausanne (Switzerland)

2005 (50)

8<sup>th</sup> San Diego Glycobiology Symposium, San Diego, CA  
University of Umea, Umea (Sweden)  
Deutsches Tropenforschungsinstitut, Hamburg (Germany)  
Universität Genf, Genf (Switzerland)  
Lab Automation 2005, San Jose, CA  
GlaxoSmithKline Vaccines, Rixensart (Belgium)  
49<sup>th</sup> Biophysical Society Meeting, Long Beach, CA  
ETH Zurich, Material Sciences Department, Zurich (Switzerland)  
17. Irseer Naturstofftage, Kloster Irsee (Germany)  
Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY  
Novartis, Cambridge, MA  
3<sup>rd</sup> International Microwaves in Chemistry Conference, Orlando, FL  
  
229<sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, San Diego, CA  
CHI Glycomics Meeting, LaJolla, CA  
Illumina Inc., LaJolla, CA  
ASBMB Meeting, San Diego, CA  
Firmenich SA, Geneva (Switzerland)  
Haworth Medal Symposium, Leeds (UK)  
The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (Japan)  
20<sup>th</sup> Conference on Combinatorial Chemistry, Japan (JCCF 20), Osaka (Japan)  
AstraZeneca, Gothenburg (Sweden)  
Annual Meeting NIAID Internat. Centers for Tropical Diseases Research, Washington D.C.  
NIH Glycomics Meeting, Washington D.C.  
EPFL Lausanne, Lausanne (Switzerland)

Universität Konstanz, Konstanz (Germany)  
Kinderspital Zürich (Switzerland)  
Lonza AG, Visp (Switzerland)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart (Germany)  
14<sup>th</sup> European Symposium on Organic Chemistry (ESOC14), Helsinki (Finland)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Giessen (Germany)  
EuroCombi 3, Winchester (United Kingdom)  
Summer School " Chemistry Meets Biology", Spetses Island (Greece)  
Summer School " Chemistry Meets Biology", Spetses Island (Greece)  
Summer School " Chemistry Meets Biology", Spetses Island (Greece)  
13<sup>th</sup> Eurocarb, Bratislava (Slovakia)  
ComGenex Inc., Budapest (Hungary)  
XVIII International Symposium of Glycoconjugates, Florence (Italy)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Swiss-Italian Meeting on Medicinal Chemistry, Modena (Italy)  
20<sup>th</sup> Annual W.S. Johnson Symposium in Organic Chemistry, Stanford University, Stanford, CA  
Duke University, Raleigh, NC  
ESF Symposium, Probing Protein Function with Chemistry, Sant Feliu de Guixols (Spain)  
American Vacuum Society Meeting, Boston, MA  
Griess Lecture, University of Leicester (United Kingdom)  
Griess Lecture, University of Loughborough (United Kingdom)  
Griess Lecture, University of Nottingham (United Kingdom)  
Trends in Organic Chemistry, Swedish Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm (Sweden)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
191<sup>st</sup> Meeting Belgian Biochemical Society Meeting, Brussels (Belgium)  
Universität Marburg (Germany)  
Pacifichem 2005, Honolulu, HI

2006 (47)

Bioveris Inc., Gaithersburg, MD  
Max-Planck-Institute for Medical Research, Heidelberg (Germany)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Dresden (Germany)  
Firmenich SA, Geneva (Switzerland)  
Neurocrine Inc., La Jolla, CA  
9<sup>th</sup> San Diego Glycobiology Symposium, San Diego, CA  
University of California, San Diego, CA  
6<sup>th</sup> Southampton Organic Synthesis Symposium, Southampton (UK)  
Universität Basel (Switzerland)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Bayreuth (Germany)  
New Agents Against Infectious Diseases Symposium, Universität Würzburg (Germany)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Workshop "Microtechnology for Chemistry and Biology Labs" Ilmenau (Germany)  
Annual Meeting "Neuronal Plasticity and Repair", Ittingen (Switzerland)  
Novartis Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge, MA  
Bristol-Myers-Sqibb, New Brunswick, NJ  
Bristol-Myers-Sqibb, Hopewell, NJ  
GDCh Medicinal Chemistry Group, Annual Meeting, Frankfurt (Germany)  
ERA Chemistry Workshop, Madrid (Spain)  
Young Chemist Workshop on Microreactors, Univ. of Twente, Enschede (Netherlands)

CHI Glycomics Meeting, La Jolla, CA  
Max-Planck-Institute for Infection Biology, Berlin (Germany)  
Senomyx Inc., La Jolla, CA  
Chiron Inc., Siena (Italy)  
41<sup>st</sup> EUCHEM Stereochemistry Conference, Bürgenstock (Switzerland)  
Novartis, Vienna (Austria)  
Max-Planck-Institute for Medical Research, Heidelberg (Germany)  
Beilstein Workshop "Bringing Chemistry to Life", Bolzano (Italy)  
EPFL Lausanne, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
6<sup>th</sup> ETH Biology Conference, Davos (Switzerland)  
Bayer Animal Healthcare, Mohnheim (Germany)  
Merck KGaA, Darmstadt (Germany)  
9. Steinheimer Gespräche, Darmstadt (Germany)  
9<sup>th</sup> HFSP Meeting, Paris (France)  
Zürcher Hochschule Winterthur, Winterthur (Switzerland)  
Technische Universität München (Germany)  
Carbohydrate Synthesis Symposium, Vancouver (Canada)  
IUPAC Conference on Biodiversity and Natural Products, Kyoto (Japan)  
IUPAC Post Symposium, Sapporo (Japan)  
Bioorganic Chemistry, Gordon Research Conference, Oxford (UK)  
Combinatorial Chemistry, Gordon Research Conference, Oxford (UK)  
Ernst Schering Foundation Scientific Symposium, Berlin (Germany)  
12<sup>th</sup> International Advanced School of Organic Chemistry, Ischia Porto (Italy)  
Award Lecture, AstraZeneca, Aldersley Park (UK)  
Biological Chemistry & Genomics Research Center, Academia Sinica, Taipei (Taiwan)  
National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu (Taiwan)  
10<sup>th</sup> International Kyoto Conference on New Aspects of Organic Chemistry, Kyoto (Japan)  
5<sup>th</sup> International Forum on Chemistry of Functional Organic Chemicals, Tokyo (Japan)

2007 (53)

Max-Planck-Institute für Molekulare Physiologie, Dortmund (Germany)  
Universität Tübingen (Germany)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
Max-Planck-Institute for Colloid Research, Golm (Germany)  
CERC-3 Young Chemists Workshop on Carbohydrate Chemistry, Dublin (Ireland)  
University of Milan (Italy)  
University of Milan (Italy)  
Weizman Institute, Rehovot (Israel)  
David Ginsburg Annual Lectureship, Technion, Haifa (Israel)  
IUPAC/OPWC Workshop: Impact of Advances in Science and Technology on the Chemical Weapons Convention, Zagreb (Croatia)  
University of Alberta, Edmonton (Canada)  
2007 Lemieux Biotechnology Lecture, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton (Canada)  
Firmenich, Geneva (Switzerland)  
University of Tarragona (Spain)  
41<sup>st</sup> European Symposium on Bio-Organic Chemistry, Gregynog (Wales)  
Plenary Lecture, 10<sup>th</sup> Spring Meeting of Synthetic Chemistry, Helsinki (Finland)  
University of Helsinki (Finland)  
Nijmegen University (Netherlands)

Utrecht University (Netherlands)  
Havinga Medal Lecture, Leiden University (Netherlands)  
Symposium 85<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Prof. Hans Paulsen, University Hamburg (Germany)  
Symposium "Innovative Drugs and Carrier Systems" Free University Berlin (Germany)  
Merck & Co., Rahway, NJ  
Danishefsky Symposium, Columbia University, New York, NY  
Benzon Symposium, Copenhagen (Denmark)  
Swiss-Japanese Chemical Biology Symposium, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
Synthetic Biology 3.0, Zurich (Switzerland)  
Ernst Schering Foundation Young Leaders Course, Berlin (Germany)  
Solvias Science Day, Basel (Switzerland)  
Ernst Schering Foundation Young Scientists Conference, Berlin (Germany)  
European School of Medicinal Chemistry, Urbino (Italy)  
John Innes Research Centre, Norwich (UK)  
Summer School, Institute of Chemical Research of Catalonia, Tarragona (Spain)  
Summer School, Institute of Chemical Research of Catalonia, Tarragona (Spain)  
IMD Business School, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
Festvortrag "Körber Preis", Hamburg (Germany)  
NIH Symposium Carbohydrate Vaccines, Bethesda, MD  
Plenary Lecture, Jahrestagung der deutschen und österreichischen labormedizinischen Fachgesellschaften, Vienna (Austria)  
Stereochemistry Symposium, Society for Chemical Industry, London (UK)  
ACS Prospectives Course „New Technologies“, Budapest (Hungary)  
Israeli-German Symposium on Nanomedicine, Potsdam (Germany)  
Carbohydrate Arrays - Synthesis and Applications, University of Manchester (UK)  
Leiden University, Leiden (The Netherlands)  
Plenary Lecture:2007 Meeting Royal Dutch Chemical Society, Delft (The Netherlands)  
Plenary Lecture, Hanseatic India Colloquium, Hamburg (Germany)  
Merck Research Laboratories, Pomezia (Italy)  
Yoshimasa Hirata Memorial Lecture, Nagoya University (Japan)  
Swiss Microreactor Workshop, Buchs (Switzerland)  
Italian Chemical Society New Trends in Organic Chemistry Symposium, Milano (Italy)  
6<sup>th</sup>CSCB Symposium: Recent Advances in Synthesis and Chemical Biology, Dublin (Ireland)

2008 (52)

Plenary Lecture, 23rd Organic Chemistry Winter Meeting, Geilo (Norway)  
Pfizer, Sandwich (UK)  
Astra Zeneca Lecture, 41st Annual Sheffield Stereochemistry Meeting, Sheffield (UK)  
Sanofi-Aventis, Frankfurt (Germany)  
Boehringer Ingelheim Lecture, Universite de Montreal (Canada)  
Boehringer Ingelheim Laval (Canada)  
McRae Lecture, Queens University (Canada)  
2nd Singapore Lipid Symposium, National Singapore University (Singapore)  
GDCh Lecture, Bayer Wuppertal (Germany)  
Young Chemists 08 Symposium, Imperial College, London (UK)  
Seniorenuniversität, Universität Zürich, Zürich (Switzerland)  
Drugs from Natural Products IV, Cambridge (UK)  
MRC Molecular Biology Research Laboratories, Cambridge (UK)  
Advances in Synthetic Chemistry Symposium, Frankfurt (Germany)

BristolMyers-Sqibb Lecture, Univ. of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, IL  
Universität Fribourg (Switzerland)  
High Throughput Medicinal Chemistry Symposium IV, Sandwich (UK)  
Yale Chemical Biology Symposium 2008, New Haven, CT  
Beilstein Workshop "Systems Chemistry", Bolzano (Italy)  
CDU Wissenschaftsforum, Berlin (Germany)  
Biovalley Stammtisch, Carbogen Amcis, Bubendorf (Switzerland)  
ISMB Symposium 2008, University College London, London (UK)  
Yonsei University, Seoul (South Korea)  
ICOS 17, Daejeon (South Korea)  
Genzyme Inc., Waltham, MA  
9<sup>th</sup> Annual CMLD Symposium, Boston University, Boston, MA  
BMBF-AVS Workshop "Biotechnologie 2020+", Berlin (Germany)  
SEB Meeting, Marseilles (France)  
SEB Meeting, Marseilles (France)  
Stereochemistry, Gordon Research Conference, Newport, RI  
XXIV International Carbohydrate Symposium, Oslo (Norway)  
Euroimmune AG, Lübeck (Germany)  
70<sup>th</sup> Birthday Symposium for Prof. J. Baldwin, Basel (Switzerland)  
UCB Ehrlich Award Lecture, XX<sup>th</sup> Int. Symp. Med. Chem; Vienna (Austria)  
Plenary Lecture, ORCHEM2008, Weimar (Germany)  
17. Nachwuchswissensch. Symposium Bioorg. Chemie, Konstanz (Germany)  
Department of Biology, University of Lausanne, Lausanne (Switzerland)  
Chemical Biology 2008, EMBL, Heidelberg (Germany)  
BMS Lecture, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI  
GDCh Lecture, Aalen-Ostalb, Aalen (Germany)  
Merckle Biotec, Ulm (Germany)  
Bonner Symposium der Molekularen Biomedizin, Universität Bonn, Bonn (Germany)  
Nano-Molecular Analysis for Emerging Technologies, Teddington (UK)  
International Symposium on Chemical Biology, FMP, Berlin (Germany)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Münster (Germany)  
Micro Process Technologies Symposium Solvay -Universität Hannover (Germany)  
University of Lyon, Lyon (France)  
Sanofi-Aventis, Vitry-sur-Seine (France)  
Eurotides Conference, Düsseldorf (Germany)  
Universität Mainz, Mainz (Germany)  
Gymnasium Moosach (Germany)  
Karl-Heinz Beckurts Prize Lecture, Munich (Germany)

2009 (44)

Plenary Lecture: 72nd Meeting Israel Chemical Society, TelAviv (Israel)  
Ben Gurion University, Ber-Sheva (Israel)  
J.J. Fox Presidential Lecture, Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY (USA)  
Synthesefest 2009, LMU München (Germany)  
Claude S. Hudson Award Symp., 235<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meet., Salt Lake City, UT (USA)  
Carbohydrate Biosensing Symp., 235<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meet., Salt Lake City, UT (USA)  
Max-Planck-Institute for Cell Biology and Genetics, Dresden (Germany)  
Beiersdorf AG, Hamburg (Germany)  
Freie Universität Berlin, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture, PERCH-CIC Congress 6, Pattaya (Thailand)

PERCH-CIC Congress 6, Pattaya (Thailand)  
Chulabhorn Research Institute, Bangkok (Thailand)  
5<sup>th</sup> Canadian National Carbohydrate Symposium, Banff (Canada)  
Plenary Lecture, Italian Chemical Society Meeting, Forte dei Marmi (Italy)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Bochum (Germany)  
Bayer-Schering AG, Berlin (Germany)  
Fraunhofer Institute for Applied Polymer Research, Potsdam (Germany)  
ESF-EMBO Symp. "Biological Surfaces and Interfaces", Sant Feliu de Guixols (Spain)  
Forschungszentrum Borstel (Germany)  
Proteros GmbH, Martinsried (Germany)  
Sanofi-Pasteur, Lyon (France)  
Natural Products, Gordon Research Conference, Tilton, NH (USA)  
GDCh Wissenschaftsforum Chemie 2009, Frankfurt (Germany)  
50<sup>th</sup> Groupe d'Etude de Chimie Organique Meeting, Obernai (France)  
3<sup>rd</sup> European Congress on Chemistry for Life Sciences, Frankfurt (Germany)  
European Summer School Medicinal Chemistry, Urbino (Italy)  
Merck & Co, Rahway, NJ (USA)  
2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium on Combinatorial Sciences, Beijing (China)  
CCCB Internat. Symp. Toward A New Paradigm for Drug Discovery, Osaka (Japan)  
Beilstein Institute Symposium on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symp. Bio-Inspired Engin. (ISBIE), Taipei (Taiwan)  
6<sup>th</sup> Japanese-German Frontiers of Science Meeting, Tokyo (Japan)  
Berlin Conference on Frontiers of Science, "Bringing Down Walls", Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture, 10<sup>th</sup> Joint Glycobiology Meeting, Cologne (Germany)  
Backer Lecture, University of Groningen (The Netherlands)  
Sanofi-Aventis, Sisteron (France)  
Max-Planck Society BMS Symposium, Berlin (Germany)  
Festvortrag 35 Jahre Sonnenfeld Stiftung, Berlin (Germany)  
Universität Göttingen (Germany)  
TB Metabolomics Workshop, MPI Inf. Biol., Berlin (Germany)  
BioBilanz 2009, Berlin (Germany)  
Roche, Penzberg (Germany)  
1<sup>st</sup> Chemical Biology Symposium, Leeds Univ. (UK)  
Universität Lübeck (Germany)

2010 (46)

San Diego Glycobiology Conference, San Diego, CA (USA)  
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Memphis, TN (USA)  
Genzyme Inc. Waltham, MA (USA)  
Singapore National University (Singapore)  
Nanyang Technological University (Singapore)  
A-Star Institute for Bioengineering and Nanotechnology (Singapore)  
CSIRO, Clayton (Australia)  
Flinders University, Adelaide (Australia)  
Walter and Eliza Hall Institute for Medical Research, Melbourne (Australia)  
Melbourne University Chemical Society, Melbourne (Australia)  
Griffith University, Glycomics Center, Gold Coast (Australia)  
Melbourne University, Melbourne (Australia)  
CSIRO, Clayton (Australia)  
Monash University, Clayton (Australia)

Macquarie University, Sydney (Australia)  
Deutsche Biotechnologietage 2010, Berlin (Germany)  
Beilstein Symposium „Functional Nanotechnology“, Bolzano (Italy)  
Johnson and Johnson, Beerse (Belgium)  
Plenary Lecture: Journées de Chimie Moléculaire, P.M.C. Univ-Paris VI, Paris (France)  
459<sup>th</sup> W.E. Heraeus-Seminar “Biodegradable Polymers”, Bad Honnef (Germany)  
Institut für Pharmazie, Universität Wien (Austria)  
Shanghai Institute for Organic Chemistry, Shanghai (China)  
WUXI Pharma, Pudong (China)  
Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing (China)  
Tetrahedron Young Investigator Award Lecture, Tetrahedron Symp., Beijing (China)  
Plenary Lecture: Balticum Organicum Syntheticum (BOS 10), Riga (Latvia)  
Plenary Lecture: RSC Int. Conf. Advan. Chemical Sciences, San Francisco, CA (USA)  
Plenary Lecture: 12<sup>th</sup> Belgian Organic Chemistry Symp. (BOSS XII), Namur (Belgium)  
13<sup>th</sup> Int. Conf. on Biol. Chem. of Sialic Acids – SialoGlyco 2010, Potsdam (Germany)  
240<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, Boston, MA (USA)  
Analyticon GmbH, Potsdam (Germany)  
Frontiers in Carbohydrate Vaccines Conf. Novartis Siena (Italy)  
Opening Lecture: 5<sup>th</sup> Summer School Med Chem; University Regensburg (Germany)  
14<sup>th</sup> International Biotechnology Symposium and Exhibition, Rimini (Italy)  
World Health Summit, Berlin (Germany)  
SFB 765 Symposium, Zeuthen (Germany)  
CIC biomaGUNE, San Sebastian (Spain)  
Technische Universität München (Germany)  
Leibnitz Institute for Molecular Pharmacology (FMP), Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 1<sup>st</sup> RSC/SCI Symp. on Cont. Process. Flow Chem., Stevenage (UK)  
6<sup>th</sup> iCeMS International Symposium, Kyoto (Japan)  
Workshop Transregio SFB 67, Grimma (Germany)  
GDCh Vortrag, University Potsdam (Germany)  
Syngenta, Basel (Switzerland)  
University Strasbourg, Strasbourg (France)  
Max-Planck Institute for Plant Physiology, Potsdam (Germany)

2011 (48)

LOreal, Paris (France)  
Plenary Lecture, ACTS Symposium, Lunteren (The Netherlands)  
Singapore National University (Singapore)  
Singapore National University (Singapore)  
Singapore National University (Singapore)  
Singapore National University (Singapore)  
5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
BBRV Lectures “Chemistry and Health”, Bilbao (Spain)  
241<sup>st</sup> ACS National Meeting, Anaheim, CA (USA)  
RSC Carbohydrate/Bioorganic Chemistry Meeting, Kings College, London (UK)  
Hans Herloff Inhoffen Lecture, Braunschweig (Germany)  
American Soc. for Biochem. and Molecular Biology, ASBMB, Washington, DC (USA)  
Wayne State University, Detroit, MI (USA)  
Michigan State University, Lansing, MI (USA)  
11<sup>th</sup> Bristol Synthesis Meeting, University of Bristol (UK)  
Entrepreneurship Club, University Potsdam (Germany)



Free University Berlin, Bioclub, Berlin (Germany)  
IFCC World Congress Diagnostic Medicine, Berlin (Germany)  
TEDx Conference, Hamburg (Germany)  
Avi Shanzler Symposium, The Weizmann Institute, Rehovot (Israel)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Int. Symp. Active Pharm. Ingredients from Biotech. Symp., Madrid (Spain)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Beilstein Institute Symposium on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 16th European Carbohydrate Symposium, Sorrento (Italy)  
Plenary Lecture: 22<sup>nd</sup> Int. Symp: Synth in Org. Chem. Churchill Coll, Cambridge (UK)  
Institute for Radiopharmacy, Hermholtz Center Dresden-Rossendorf (Germany)  
Short Course: 14th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis, Brasilia (Brazil)  
Plenary Lecture: 14th Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis, Brasilia (Brazil)  
RIKEN, Waco City (Japan)  
31st Naito Conference, Sapporo (Japan)  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo (Japan)  
Plenary Opening Lecture: 8<sup>th</sup> Eur. Congr. Chemical Engineering, Berlin (Germany)  
NIH Workshop: Carbohydrates as Vaccine Moieties, Rockville, MD (USA)  
Asymchem Symposium, TEDA, Teijan (China)  
Dillon-Steele Lecture, Univ. of Queensland, Brisbane (Australia)  
19th Hans-Fischer Symposium for bioorganic Chemistry, TU Munich (Germany)  
Humboldt-Kolleg on Science Globalization and Human Development, Goa (India)  
National Institute of Science Research and Education, Pune (India)  
Serum Institute of India, Pune (India)  
Mashelkar Endowment Lecture, Nat. Chem. Lab., Pune (India)  
Hilleman Laboratories, New Delhi (India)  
Chemical Ecology Symposium, Schloss Ringberg (Germany)  
Berlin-Brandenburgische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin (Germany)  
100 Year Anniversary Meeting, Chinese Chemical Society, Taipei (Taiwan)  
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe (Germany)  
Aldrich Lecture, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI (USA)  
Hirschmann Lecture, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI (USA)

2012 (36)

Masterclass "Molecular Mechanisms of Disease", Nijmegen University (Holland)  
NAS USA, Workshop on the Future of Glycosciences, Washington, DC (USA)  
Leibniz Symposium 2012, Universität Hannover, Hannover (Germany)  
University Birmingham (UK)  
University Manchester (UK)  
Plenary Lecture: IMRET 12, Lyon (France)  
Keynote Lecture: Macromolecular Symposium, Freiburg (Germany)  
6<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
6<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
ACS National Meeting, San Diego, CA (USA)  
ACS National Meeting, San Diego, CA (USA)  
Abbott Lecture, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA (USA)  
International Aids Vaccine Initiative, Brooklyn, NY (USA)  
Institute of Polymer Research Helmholtz Center, Teltow (Germany)  
Spring Retreat Transregio 67 – SFB Nimbschen (Germany)  
'Modern Synthetic Methods & Chiral Europe', Prague (Czech Republic)  
Physicomeditzinische Gesellschaft, Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Germany)  
TEDx "Change" Berlin, Berlin (Germany)

GRC “Bioinspired Materials”, Davidson College, NC (USA)  
Karl-Franzens-University Graz, Graz (Austria)  
IOCD Symposium, University Naumur, Naumur (Belgium)  
Gordon Research Conference Reactions and Processes, Smithfield, RI (USA)  
Whistler Award Lecture: 14th International Carbohydrate Symposium, Madrid (Spain)  
Max-Planck Symposium: A Bold Look at Chemistry, Berlin (Germany)  
42<sup>nd</sup> Europ. Soc. Dermatology Research Meeting, Venice (Italy)  
20th Glycosaminoglycan Symposium 2012, Lago di Como (Italy)  
Oligonucleotide Delivery: Biology, Eng. and Development, Schloss Hernstein (Austria)  
Chemical Biology Symposium, Copenhagen (Denmark)  
EFRE Workshop, Investitionsbank Land Brandenburg, Potsdam (Germany)  
World Health Summit, Berlin (Germany)  
Health Cluster Workshop, Berlin (Germany)  
AStar Nano Institute, Singapore (Singapore)  
Jiangnan University, Wuxi (China)  
The 4th Yao Yuan Biotech-Pharma International Symposium, Changsha (China)  
The 4th Yao Yuan Biotech-Pharma International Symposium, Changsha (China)  
Technical University Munich, Munich (Germany)

2013 (47)

Berlin Parasitology Seminar, Humboldt Universät Berlin, Berlin (Germany)  
Bundesinstitut für Risikobewertung BfR, Berlin (Germany)  
Scynexis Lectureship, University North Carolina, Chapel Hill (USA)  
C. S. Hamilton Lectureship, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln (USA)  
Organic Chemistry Lecture, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln (USA)  
German-Japanese Colloquium, Karlsruhe (Germany)  
Open Innovation Forum – Partnering for Global Health, EMBL Heidelberg (Germany)  
Irseer Naturstofftage 2013, Irsee (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 8. Deutsches BioSensor Symposium, Wildau (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: European Young Investigator Workshop, Potsdam (Germany)  
25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Beckurts Foundation, Karlsruhe (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: Frontiers in Medicinal Chemistry, Munich (Germany)  
7<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany)  
Universite Paris VI, Paris (France)  
Ecole Normale Supérieure de Cachan, Cachan (France)  
Actelion New Technologies Workshop, Zurich (Switzerland)  
Int. Symp. Adv. in Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry, Moscow (Russia)  
Durham Lectures, Durham University, Durham (UK)  
Durham Lectures, Durham University, Durham (UK)  
Durham Lectures, Durham University, Durham (UK)  
Plenary Lecture: Chemistry - Biology Interface Meeting, IISER Pune, Pune (India)  
5<sup>th</sup> Berlin-Brandenburg Technology Forum in vitro Diagnostics, Potsdam (Germany)  
Romanian Academy of Sciences Bucharest, Bucharest (Romania)  
6<sup>th</sup> C.I. Simionescu Symposium, Petru Poni Romanian Aca of Sci, Iasi (Romania)  
Innovationsforum Artemisinin, Dessau (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: ACS-EFMC Symp “New Frontiers in Med Chem” San Francisco (USA)  
Plenary Lecture: ZING Conference on Flow Chemistry, Napa, CA (USA)  
Plenary Lecture: Horizons of Molecular Biology 2013; Göttingen (Germany)  
Diagnostics 3.0, Berlin (Germany)

Plenary Lecture, 2nd RSC/SCI Symp. on Cont. Proc. and Flow Chem, Horsham (UK)  
34. Max-Bergmann Konferenz, Badenweiler (Germany)  
Csaba Horvath Memorial Lect., ACS-HU, Budapest (Hungary)  
23<sup>rd</sup> Solvay Conference on Chemistry, Brussels (Belgium)  
World Health Summit, Berlin (Germany)  
Cluster Conference. Berlin (Germany)  
“Festvortrag” VBKI Award Ceremony, Berlin (Germany)  
3<sup>er</sup> Encuentro Nacional de Ciencias Químicas, Montevideo (Uruguay)  
Max-Planck Institute, Buenos Aires (Argentina)  
Maprimed, Buenos Aires (Argentina)  
Abbvie, Evanston, IL (USA)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Int. Symposium SFB 630; Universität Würzburg, Würzburg (Germany)  
GDCh Lecture, Mühlheim an der Ruhr (Germany)  
Invite, Leverkusen (Germany)  
24<sup>th</sup> Joint Glycobiology Meeting, Wittenberg, (Germany)  
University of Colorado, Boulder, CO (USA)  
BerlinMinds, Berlin (Germany)  
Peking University, Peking (China)

2014 (35)

27<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium, Bangalore (India)  
Astra-Zeneca, Bangalore (India)  
Syngene, Bangalore (India)  
Plenary Lecture: Indo-German Chem. Biol. of Inf. Diseases, New Delhi (India)  
UAEM Symposium “Für wen forschen wir?”; Charite, Berlin (Germany)  
German Research and Innovation Forum, Tokyo (Japan)  
30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration of RIKEN-MPG Collaboration, Tokyo (Japan)  
Merck & Co., Whitehouse Station, PA (USA)  
Dean's Disting. Lecture, Temple Univ., Philadelphia, PA (USA)  
Novartis Lecture, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA (USA)  
DuPont Inc. Wilmington DE (USA)  
Alferd Bader Award Symposium, 247<sup>th</sup> ACS Meeting, Dallas, TX (USA)  
French Chemical Society Spring Meeting, Paris (France)  
Fraunhofer IBMT, Potsdam (Germany)  
Seoul National University, Seoul (S. Korea)  
8<sup>th</sup> Int. Symp. on Intelligent Drug Delivery Systems, Seoul (S. Korea)  
5<sup>th</sup> Münster Synthesis Symposium, Münster (Germany)  
Roche, Penzberg (Germany)  
Exploring the Frontiers of Chemical Glycosciences, Bethesda, MD (USA)  
Plenary Lecture: 37<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting Brazilian Chemical Society, Natal (Brazil)  
“Vom Selbstverständnis der Naturwissenschaften”, Einstein Forum, Potsdam (Germ.)  
Plenary Lecture: IMRET 13, Budapest (Hungary)  
Gordon Research Conference Natural Products (USA)  
Germany-Japan Bilateral Meeting, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 31<sup>st</sup> Slovak and Czech Organic Conference, Smolence (Slovakia)  
2014 Ringberg Castle Meeting, Wildbad Kreut (Germany)  
35. Max-Bergmann Konferenz, Pfofeld-Langlau (Germany)  
Klocke Pharma & Biotech Conference, Munich (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: SFB-TR84 Meeting, Berlin (Germany)  
Friedrich-Ebert Stiftung: Wissenschaftsregionen, Berlin (Germany)

Opening Lecture: Potsdam Days on Bioanalysis 2014, Potsdam (Germany)  
Technologie Stiftung Berlin, Berlin (Germany)  
University of Chicago, Chicago, IL (USA)  
Plenary Lecture RSC Symposium Peking University, Beijing (China)  
GDCh Lecture, Universität Leipzig, Leipzig (Germany)

2015 (37)

Plenary Lecture, ISBOC 10, Pune (India)  
Keynote Lecture: DECHEMA Wissenforum, Frankfurt (Germany)  
MPI for Developmental Biology, Tübingen (Germany)  
5<sup>th</sup> Flow Chemistry Conference, Berlin (Germany)  
“Humanity of Science Award Lecture”, Pittcon, New Orleans (USA)  
Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogota (Colombia)  
Astra Zeneca, Waltham, MA (USA)  
Tufts University, Medford, MA (USA)  
Büchi Lectures, MIT, Cambridge, MA (USA)  
Büchi Lectures, MIT, Cambridge, MA (USA)  
9<sup>th</sup> Georgia Glycoscience Symposium, Athens, GA (USA)  
Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA (USA)  
Plenary Lecture: GlyCom 2015, Banff (Canada)  
4<sup>th</sup> RIKEN-MPI Center Meeting, Osaka (Japan)  
The Hassel Lectures, Oslo (Norway)  
The Hassel Lectures, Oslo (Norway)  
The Hassel Lectures, University of Bergen, Bergen (Norway)  
The Hassel Lectures, University of Trondheim, Trondheim (Norway)  
The Hassel Lectures, University of Tromso, Tromso (Norway)  
Romanian Academy of Sciences Bucharest, Bucharest (Romania)  
7<sup>th</sup> C.I. Simionescu Symposium, Petru Poni Romanian Aca of Sci, Iasi (Romania)  
Sanofi, Frankfurt (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 15<sup>th</sup> Blue Danube Meeting on Heterocycles 2015, Balaton (Hungary)  
Beilstein Symposium on Bioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: ESOC 2015, Lisbon (Portugal)  
Plenary Lecture: ISySyCat, Evora (Portugal)  
2015 Ringberg Castle Meeting, Wildbad Kreut (Germany)  
Keynote Lecture 8<sup>th</sup> GGL Meeting, Giessen (Germany)  
Phenomenex Deutschland, Aschaffenburg (Germany)  
Yale University, New Haven, CT (USA)  
Böhringer Ingelheim, Ridgefield, CT (USA)  
Conference on Infection and Diabetes, Patras University, Patras (Greece)  
Paul-Ehrlich Institut, Langen (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: XX Simposio Nacional Química Orgánica, Mar del Plata (Argentina)  
GDCh Lecture: University Jena, Jena (Germany)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Winter Process Chemistry Conference, Bath (UK)  
Actelion Science Day, Basel (Switzerland)

2016 (42)

V Congreso del Futuro: Las grandes colisiones del Siglo XXI; Santiago (Chile)  
Plenary Lecture: V Congreso del Futuro; Valparaiso (Chile)  
Milenio – Max-Planck Symposium; Valparaiso (Chile)

University of Liverpool, Liverpool (UK)  
ISIS, Universite de Strasbourg, Strasbourg (France)  
GDCh Lecture: Universität Köln, Cologne (Germany)  
“Metrology of Carbohydrates”, Brussels (Belgium)  
"Wissenschaft und Musik"; Philharmonie Hamburg (Germany)  
“Potsdamer Köpfe”, Potsdam (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 12th Biannual Meeting Spanish Carbohydrate Society, Madrid (Spain)  
Plenary Lecture: 19th Int. Conf. Adv. Chem. Sciences, Irvine, CA (USA)  
5<sup>th</sup> RIKEN-MPI Center Meeting, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture, 4<sup>th</sup> Zing Flow Chemistry Conference, Albufeira (Portugal)  
Plenary Lecture, 1<sup>st</sup> Young European Chemist Conference, Porto (Portugal)  
Studienstiftung des Deutschen Volkes Symposium, Berlin (Germany)  
“Humanity of Science Award - Update”, Munich (Germany)  
“Bioequium” TU Munich, Weihenstephan, Munich (Germany)  
GDCh Lecture: Universität Magdeburg, Magdeburg (Germany)  
8<sup>th</sup> C.I. Simionescu Symp., Romanian Academy of Sciences, Bucharest (Romania)  
Plenary Lecture: 26<sup>th</sup> Spanish National Organic Chemistry Meeting, Huelva (Spain)  
GDCh Lecture: Universität Marburg, Marburg (Germany)  
Keynote Lecture: 28<sup>th</sup> Intern. Carbohydr. Symposium, New Orleans, LA (USA)  
Keynote Lecture: Gordon Res. Conf. Natural Products, Andover, NH (USA)  
Merck & Co, Rahway, NJ (USA)  
Spiez CONVERGENCE; Thun (Switzerland)  
ERC Workshop, EuCheMS Conference, Seville (Spain)  
Topic Plenary Lecture, EuCheMS Conference, Seville (Spain)  
9th International VPM “Translational Development ” Hannover (Germany)  
2nd Int. Conf. Innate Immunity of the Lung, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: Interface of Chemistry and Biology Symp., Heraklion (Greece)  
37. Max-Bergmann Konferenz, Ilsfeld (Germany)  
Pharma Market Resaerch Conference, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: Intern. Biotechnology Symposium, Melbourne (Australia)  
CSIRO, Clayton (Australia)  
Howard Memorial Lecture, Univ. of Sydney (Australia)  
Howard Memorial Lecture, Univ. of New South Wales (Australia)  
Nanyang Technical University, Singapore (Singapore)  
Keynote Lecture: 2016 Science4Life Symposium, Utrecht (Holland)  
1<sup>st</sup> Workshop Forschergruppe 2177, Wittenberg (Germany)  
Tierärztliche Hochschule Hannover, Hannover (Germany)  
Helmholtz Zentrum Braunschweig, Braunschweig (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: MicroNano Conference 2016, Amsterdam (Holland)

2017 (40)

Plenary Lecture: Intern. Conf. Cell. & Mol. Bioeng. (ICCMB4), Singapore (Singapore)  
„Perlen der Forschung“, Berlin (Germany)  
Public Lecture, King Abdullah University of Science and Techn (KAUST), (Saudi Arabia)  
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST), (Saudi Arabia)  
Geneva Chemistry Days, Univ. of Geneva, Geneva (Switzerland)  
Plenary Lecture: Indo-German Workshop on Carbohydrates, IIT Varanasi (India)  
Plenary Lecture: 11<sup>th</sup> Fred Chaoul Nanotech Workshop, Dead Sea (Israel)  
Plenary Lecture: Photochemistry Symposium; Univ. of York (UK)

ERC 10 Year Anniversary, Brussels (Belgium)  
Plenary Lecture: Annual Meeting NCCR-Molec. Systems Engineering, Grindelwald (CH)  
Keynote Lecture: MDC-FMP-BIH-Charite Postdoc Day, Berlin (Germany)  
Tony Holý Lecture, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague, (Czech Republic)  
Brno University, Brno (Czech Republic)  
Plenary Lecture: 2nd Nordic Chemical Biology Meeting, Copenhagen (Denmark)  
Romanian Academy of Sciences Bucharest, Bucharest (Romania)  
9<sup>th</sup> C.I. Simionescu Symposium, Petru Poni Romanian Aca of Sci, Iasi (Romania)  
Gordon Res. Conf. on Carbohydrates, Waterville, VT (USA)  
Werner Reuter Memorial Symposium, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: 24<sup>th</sup> Int. Symp. on Glycoconjugates; Jeju Island (South Korea)  
Plenary Lecture: Cells in Motion Excellence Cluster Symposium, Münster (Germany)  
Keynote Lecture: 3<sup>rd</sup> NSERC CREATE Flow Symposium, Montreal (Canada)  
Plenary Lecture: GDCh Wissensforum, Berlin (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: Interface of Chemistry&Medicine Symp.; Heraklion (Greece)  
Plenary Lecture: 26. Nachwuchs-Symp. Bioorganische Chemie; Berlin (Germany)  
Ringberg Conference "Carbohydrate Materials", Schloss Ringberg (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: RSC-NOST Meeting Leeds (UK)  
Plenary Lecture: RSC MIBio2017, Cambridge (UK)  
Max-Planck Institute for Complex Technical Systems, Magdeburg (Germany)  
Keynote Lecture: 1<sup>st</sup> Int Symp Frontiers Natural Biomimetic Drugs, Beijing (China)  
Hans Fischer Symposium 2017, TU Munich, München (Germany)  
BIO Europe, Berlin (Germany)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Workshop Forschergruppe 2177, Leipzig (Germany)  
Osaka University, Osaka (Japan)  
Okayama University, Okayama (Japan)  
Plenary Lecture: ISONIS-11 and 3<sup>rd</sup> ISMMS, Osaka (Japan)  
Otto-Warburg-Lecture, University Bayreuth (Germany)  
Johnson&Johnson Vaccines, Leiden (Netherlands)  
Plenary Lecture: ACS Industry Symposium, Mumbai (India)  
Cipla Inc., Mumbai (India)  
IIT Mumbai, Mumbai (India)

2018

Fraunhofer Institute IZI, Leipzig (Germany)  
10<sup>th</sup> HPLC Workshop; Helmholtz-Center (HZDR), Dresden (Germany)  
255<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, New Orleans, LA (USA)  
255<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, New Orleans, LA (USA)  
The Scripps Research Institute, Jupiter, FL (USA)  
Ernst Hellmut Viets Prize Lecture, Univ. Münster, Münster (Germany)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Theodore von Kármán Conf. on Materials for Life, Bensberg (Germany)  
CHEM Symposium, Univ. of East Anglia, Norwich (UK)  
Beilstein Symposium on Photoredox Chemistry, Potsdam (Germany)  
HCDD 2018, Helmholtz Center for Drug Discovery, Munich (Germany)  
Andy Derome Lecture, Oxford Univ. (UK)  
Andy Derome Lecture, Oxford Univ. (UK)

Scheduled

Potsdamer Forschungsgespräche, IHK Potsdam, Potsdam (Germany)  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw (Poland)  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Lodz (Poland)  
19<sup>th</sup> Tetrahedron Symposium 2018, Riva del Garda (Italy)  
Innovationskongress, Magdeburg (Germany)  
Plenary Lecture: Int. Carb Symp., Lisbon (Portugal)  
Plenary Lecture: XXV EFMC Int. Symp. Med. Chem., Ljubljana (Slovenia)  
Spiez CONVERGENCE, Spiez (Switzerland)  
Plenary Lecture: 3<sup>rd</sup> Interface of Chemistry&Medicine Symp.; Heraklion (Greece)  
Keynote Lecture: 7th Flow Chemistry Congress, Miami, FL (USA)  
ADAMA-BGU Organic Chemistry Symposium; Beer Sheva (Israel)

2019

2019 H.C. Brown Symposium; Purdue University, Bloomington, IN (USA)  
Keynote Lecture: 44th FEBS Congress, Krakow (Poland)  
Introductory Lecture: Faraday Symposium, London (UK)

### **Podium Discussions**

April 18, 2012: Malaria Week 2012, "Coherence in the Fight Against Malaria: Recognizing Challenges" Berlin (Germany)  
May 14, 2012: Chiral Europe: "Flow Chemistry – What is all the fuss about" Prague, Czch Republic  
October 22, 2012: Forscher fragen: Gesunde Chemie, Körper Forum, Hamburg (Germany)  
June 5, 2013: Frühsommersymposium der VFA, "Innovation neu denken", Berlin (Germany)  
November 27, 2013; 17. BioBilanz, Berlin (Germany)  
September 27, 2016; Innovationsforum Brandenburg, Berlin (Germany)  
November 10, 2016; Forscher fragen, Körper Forum, Hamburg (Germany)  
May 9, 2017; Gesundheitsstandort Potsdam, Potsdam (Germany)

### **Testimony Before Political Bodies**

June 16, 2014: Berliner Abgeordnetenhaus: Ausschuss für Wirtschaft, Technologie Forschung

## Coworkers

### ***Group Leaders***

		<b>Current Employer</b>	<b>Position</b>
Chakkumkal Anish	11-14	Johnson&Johnson	Senior Scientist
Delbianco, Martin	18 -		
Gilmore, Kerry	14 -		
Hartmann, Laura	09 – 14	Universität Düsseldorf	Professor
Kolarich, Daniel	10 – 16	Griffith University	Associate Professor
Lepenes, Bernd	09 – 15	Universität Hannover	Professor
Löffler, Felix	17 -		
McQuade, Tyler	12 – 13	DARPA	Acting Director
Neu, Ursula	15 -		
Pereira, Claney	11 – 15	Vaxxilon	Head Vaxxilon Germany
Pieber, Bartholomäus	18 -		
Pfrenge, Fabian	13 -		
Rademacher, Christoph	11 -		
Varon-Silva, Daniel	10 -		

### ***Postdoctoral Fellows***

		<b>Current Employer</b>	<b>Position</b>
Ali, Asif	09 – 10		Senior Researcher
Awan, Shahid	13 – 14	Danish Technical University	Postdoc
Azzouz, Nahid	05 – 13		
Baek, Juyuel	12 – 15	LegoChemBio	Project Leader
Barandov, Ali	11 – 12	MIT	Postdoc
Bartolozzi, Alessandra	01 – 02	Boehringer-Ingelheim	Senior Associate Director
Baumann, Michael	00 – 01	Sanofi-Aventis Pharma	Senior Scientist



Bellapadrona, Giuliano	11	Teva Pharmaceuticals	Scientist
Bernardes, Goncalo	08 – 09	Univ. Cambridge	Lecturer
Boonyarattanakalin, Siwarutt	06 – 08	Sirindhorn Int. Inst. Of Technology	Assistant Professor
Bosse, Folkert	00 – 01	Sireen	Senior Scientist
Bou Hamdan, Farhan	10 – 12	Syngenta	Senior Scientist
Calow, Adam	15 - 16	Bristol Univ.	Instructor
Carell, Frederic	05 – 07	BASF	Senior Scientist
Castagner, Bastien	05 – 08	McGill Univ.	Assistant Professor
Castagnetti, Eva	02 – 04	Anergis	Director Product Development
Childs, Jessica	03 – 05	Casinius College	Assistant Professor
Christiansson, Carl	09 – 11		High School Teacher
Codee, Jeroen	04 – 06	Univ. of Leiden	Associate Professor
Collot, Meyeuil	08 – 10	CNRS Strasbourg	Principle Scientist
Cociorva, Oana	04 – 05	ActivX	Senior Scientist
Correia, Camille	12 – 15	Merck	Senior Scientist
De Paz, Jose	05 – 07	Univ. of Seville	Assistant Professor
Delbianco, Martina	15 -		
Diehl, Christina	09 – 10	Evonik	Senior Scientist
Disney, Matthew	02 – 05	Scripps Institute Florida	Professor
Edupuganti, Ramesh	14 – 15		
Eller, Steffen	09 – 12	ChemSpeed	Senior Scientist
Emmadi, Madhu	15 - 16	Vaxxilon	Senior Scientist
Fair, Richard	14 – 16		
Ghislieri, Diego	13 – 14	BASF	Senior Scientist
Gilmour, Ryan	07 – 08	Universität Münster	Professor
Govindan, Subramanian	12 – 14	IIT	Project Officer

Guddehalli Parameswarappa, Sharavathi	11 – 15	Vaxxilon	Senior Scientist
Gustafsson, Thomas	07 – 08	AstraZeneca, Gothenburg	Senior Scientist
Haase, Wilm- Christian	99 – 00	Schwabe Sandmair Marx	Partner
Hanashima, Shinya	05 – 07	Osaka University	Assistant Prof.
Herzner, Holger	01 – 02	Corden Pharma	Senior Scientist
Hölemann, Alexandra	04 – 06	Univ. Dortmund	Akademische Rätin
Hong, Sung You	09 – 10	UNIST, Ulsan South Korea	Associate Prof.
Hudon, Jonathan	12 – 13	McGill University	Medical Student
Hurevich, Mattan	09 – 13	Hebrew University	Senior Lecturer
Hyldtoft, Lene	00 – 00	Glycom Aps.	Senior Scientist
Kamena, Faustin	05 – 09	MPI f. Infection Biology	Postdoc
Kandasami, Jeykumar	11 – 13	IIT-BHU, Varanasi	Assistant Prof.
Kanemitsu, Takuya	02 – 03	Showa University	Assistant Prof.
Kennedy, David	11 – 13	National Research Council Canada	Research Officer
Kikkeri, Raghavendra	07 – 10	Ind. Inst. Science Education	Associate Prof.
Kikic, Dana	12 - 13	Parexcel	
Klein, James Cullen	09 – 12	Siemens Healthcare Laboratory Diagnostics	Reliability Engineer
Kopetzki, Daniel	12 – 13		Senior Scientist
Kottari, Naresh	13 – 15		Senior Scientist
Kwon, Yong-Uk	02 – 04	Ewha Womans University, Korea	Associate Prof.
Lai, Chian-Hui	13 – 15	Kaohsiung Medical University	Assistant Prof.
Lee, Bo Young	12 – 15	Vaxxilon	Scientist
Leonori, Daniele	11 – 12	University of Manchester	Lecturer
Lepenies, Bernd	08 – 09	Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover	W2 Professor

Levesque, Francois	09 – 11	Merck, Rahway	Senior Scientist
Liang, Chien-Fu	12 – 14	National Chung Hsing University	Assistant Prof.
Lisboa, Marilda	13 - 16	Vaxxilon	Scientist
Lundrigan-Soucy, Regina	02 – 03	Ironwood Pharmaceuticals	Senior Scientist
Lykke, Lennart	14 – 15	Novo Nordisk	Senior Scientist
Mak, Xiao Yin	08 – 09	Pharma Concepts	Patent Attorney Trainee
Marcaurette, Lisa A	01 – 02	The Broad Institute	Director
Matsumura, (Kawasaki) Fumiko	09 – 13	Cambridge University	Postdoc
Menova, Petra	15 - 17	Univ. for Chemical Technology, Prague	Assistant Professor
Merbouh, Nabyl	04 – 05	Simon Fraser University	Lecturer
Moscowitz, Oren	14 -		
Nobuta, Tomoya	13-14		
Nokami, Toshiki	04 – 05	Tottori University	Professor
O´Brien, Alexander	10 – 12	GlaxoSmithKline	Senior Scientist
Odedra, Arjan	07 – 09	Syngene Inc.	Senior Scientist
Ohara, Takafumi	08 – 09	Shionogi	Director Med. Chem.
Oishi, Shunsuke	12 - 13	Nagoya University	Assistant Professor
Orgueira, Hernan	99 – 01	Maprimed	Plant Manager
Park, Sung Jin	10 - 12	Yonsei University	Research Assistant Professor
Pasari, Sandip	13 – 14	IISER Pune	Postdoc
Pragani, Rajan	09 – 11	NIH	Senior Scientist
Rathwell, Dominea	09 – 13	Yonsei University	Research Assistant Prof.
Röhrig, Susanne	98 – 99	Bayer AG	Senior Scientist
Schell, Peter H	99 – 01	Astra-Zeneca, Sweden	Senior Scientist
Schlegel, Mark	09 – 11	Alnylam	Senior Scientist
Shao, Lidong	11 – 12		Assistant Professor

Snyder, Nicole	10 – 11		Professor
Stefaniu, Cristina	11 – 13		
Stocker, Bridget	04 – 06	University of Wellington	Assoc. Prof.
Suzuki, Yoshikazu	09 – 11	University Zurich	Postdoc
Takano, Yutaka	06 – 07		
Tanaka, Hidenori	12 - 13	Kochi University	Assistant Professor
Timmer, Mattie	04 – 06	Victoria Univ. of Wellington, NZ	Lecturer
Ushakov, Dmitry	13 - 15	Merck	Senior Scientist
Varon-Silva, Daniel	07 - 10	MPI Colloids and Interfaces	Group Leader
Vilotijevic, Ivan	10 – 14	University Jena	W1-Professor
Wada, Reiko	06 – 08	Müller-Boré & Partner	Patent Attorney Candidate
Wallner, Frederick	06 – 06	Irlab Therapeutics	Senior Research Scientist
Wang, Cheng-Chung	08 – 09	Academia Sinica Taipei	Assoc. Prof.
Wang, Ping	05 – 08	Shanghai Jiao Tong University	Assoc. Prof.
Werz, Daniel	04 – 06	TU Braunschweig	Professor
Wippo, Harald	06 – 07	Bachem	Departm. Head Production
Xiao, Guozhi	14 - 15	Kunming Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences	Professor
Yabe, Tomio	99 – 02	Gifu University, Japan	Professor
Yang, You	10 – 14	East China University of Science and Technology	Associate Prof.
Yin, Jian	09 – 12	Jiangnan University, China	Professor and Associate Dean
Yraola, Francesc	08 – 09	Asphalion	Regulatory Affairs Specialist
Zhang, Guangtao	99 – 00	Provid Pharmaceuticals	Senior Scientist

Zinngrebe, (Major) Julia	07 – 08	BASF	Global Marketing Manager Fungicides
<b><i>Ph. D. Students</i></b>			
Adams, Eddie	02 – 05	MO BIO Laboratories	Director of Research and Development
Adibekian, Alexander	04 – 08	The Scripps Research Inst. Florida	Associate Prof.
Andrade, Rodrigo B.	98 – 01	Temple University	Associate Prof.
Bharate, Priya	14 - 18		
Bindschädler, Pascal	05 – 09	BASF	Senior Scientist
Bröcker, Felix	12 - 16	Mount Sinai Hospital	Postdoc
Bufali, Simone	03 – 07	Novartis, Siena	Department Head Technical Development Drug Product
Calin, Oliviana	09 – 13	ABK Anwälte	Patent Attorney
Castelli, Riccardo	05 – 09	Univ. Parma	Research Scientist
Eriksson, Magdalena	09 - 13	Getinge	Application Specialist
Esposito, Davide	06 - 11	Nature Catalysis	Associate Editor
Geißner, Andreas	12 - 17	Univ. of British Columbia	Postdoc
Geyer, Karolin	05 – 09	BASF	Senior Scientist
Götze, Sebastian	10 – 14	Univ. of Tokyo	Postdoc
Grünstein, Daniel	09 – 13	InterfAlce	Executive Managing Director
Guberman, Monica	15 -		
Guo, Xiaoqiang	06 – 11	Novartis Shanghai	Senior Scientist
Gupta, Tanistha	15 -		
Hahm, Heung-Sik	09 – 15	Penn State Univ.	Postdoc
Hecht, Marie-Lyn	07 – 10	BoozAllen Hamilton	Consultant

Hewitt, Michael C.	98 – 02	Constellation Pharmaceuticals	Principle Scientist
Horlacher, Tim	05- 09	Boston Consulting Group	Project Leader
Hossain, Laila	04 – 08	Sika	Senior Scientist
Jaurige, Jonnel	15 -		
Kaplonek, Paulina	15 -		
Kononov, Andrew	13 -		
Kröck, Lorenz	05 – 09	Clariant	Assistant to the Board
Kurucz, Reka	09 – 14	Sanofi	Manager Medical Projects Diabetes & Cardiovascular
Laurino, Paola	07 – 11	Okinawa Institute for Science and Technology	Assistant Prof.
Liu, Xinyu	03 – 07	Univ. of Pittsburgh	Assistant Prof.
Lohman, Gregory	01 – 06	New England Biolabs	Group Leader
Love, Kerry	00 – 04	MIT	Research Scientist
Maglinao, Maha	09 – 13	Accenture	Consultant
Martin, Christopher	10 – 14	Bachem	Senior Scientist
Matthies, Stefan	11 – 15	Roche Diagnostics	Senior Scientist
Monnanda, Bopanna	09 – 15	Vaxxilon	Scientist
Moon, Soo-Yeon	16 -		
Noti, Christian	03 – 07	Lonza	Senior Scientist
Oberli, Matthias	06 – 09	MIT	Postdoc
Palmacci Emma R.	99 – 03	Nerac Inc.	Vize-President
Pardo, Alonso	16 -		
Plante, Obadiah J.	98 – 01	Visterra	Director Research
Plutschack, Matthew	13 -		
Ratner, Daniel	00 – 04	University of Washington	Associate Prof.
Reinhard, Anika	11 – 15	Postdoc	RIKEN
Schumann, Benjamin	11 – 15	Stanford University	Postdoc

Schuhmacher, Frank	10 – 17	Elexon	CEO
Stallforth, Pierre	06 – 11	Hans-Knöll Institute	Group Leader
Steinbeis, Friedolin	15-16	Charite Berlin	Assistenzarzt
Tsai, Yu-Hsian	09 – 12	Cardiff Univ.	Lecturer
Varela, Silvia	13 -		
Xu, Fei-Fei	14 -		
Weishaupt, Markus	09 – 15	Iris Biotech GmbH	Project Manager

### ***Diploma Students***

Brocke, Constanze	98 – 99	Symrise	Scientist
Brun, Matthias	04 – 05	Lonza	Chemist
Dialer, Lukas	08	Janssen-Cilag	Scientist Process R&D
Imhof, Ingrid	06	Univ. Edinburgh	PhD Student
Kehl, Marianne	06	ETH Zürich	PhD Student
Lochmatter, Corinne	04 – 05		
Oswald, Tina	04	ETH Zürich	PhD Student
Schützenmeister, Nina	06	Univ. Göttingen	PhD Student
Seif, Philip	05 – 06		
Sielaff, India	01 – 02	Serono	Postdoc
Stanek, Kyril	05	ETH Zürich	PhD Student
Suna, Gonca	10		
Westfeld, Thomas	04	ETH Zürich	PhD Student

### ***M.S. Students***

Hart, Felix	09 – 10	Glycotope	PhD Student
Kozakowski, Martha	10 – 11		
Melean, Luis G.	98 – 01		Professor
Poremski, Simon	10 – 11		
Swanson, Erika R	01 – 03	McKinsey	Consultant

### ***Visiting Scientists***

Soh, Tom	13	Univ. of California	Professor
Swager, Tim	14	MIT	Professor
Woo, Hee-Gweon	11		
Zhang, Quan	15 -		
Berensmeier, Sonja	06	TU Munich	Professor

### ***Visiting Students***

Bodoni, Vittorio	17	Univ. of Pisa	PhD Student
Doknic, Daniela	11		
Guidetti, Fabio	13		
Hoegermeier, Jens	00 – 01	Continental	Project Manag.
Hsu, Chien-Wei	14		
Kovacs, Linda	05 – 06	ETH	PhD Student
Krafft, Maximilian	15	Charite	Medical Student
Lastdrager, Bas	99 – 00	TNO Science and Industry	Research Scientist Process Intensification
Litjens, Remy	99 – 00	Cambridge Major Laboratories Europe	Project Director
Micheliotti, Mario	06 – 07	University of Novara	PhD Student
Pippig, Falco	09	Univ. of Pardubice	Postdoc
Polito, Laura	04 – 05	CNR Milano	Research Scientist
Qin, Chunjun	14 –		
Ravida, Alessandra	05 – 06	University of Dublin	Postdoc
Rodriguez, Javier	05 – 05	Universidad de Tarragona	Researcher
Steinbeis, Fridolin	14 – 15	Charité	
Tirakarn, Srisuda	09 – 10	Fusion Solution co., ltd.	Consultant
Valenti, Giulio	13		



Valsecchi, Elena	04 – 05		Pharmacist
Van Mechelen, Jeanine	13	Leiden University	PhD Student
Van Rijn, Jimmy	04 – 05		
Vukelic, Stella	13 - 16	Galapagos	Senior Scientist
Ye, Zhou	15 – 17	Jiangnan University	PhD Student
Zacco, Elsa	13 – 15		

## Professional Activities

### *University Committees*

Member Senat – Max-Planck Society	2017 -
Member “Ethikrat der MPG”	2016-
Berufungskommission MPI Physics of Light”	2017 -
Berufungskommission "MPI for Chemical Ecology"	2016-
Member International Strategy Council MPG	2015-2017
Member Intersectional Council MPG	2011-
Stamm-/Berufungskommission "MPI for Biochemistry"	2013-
Stamm-/Berufungskommission "MPI for Medicine"	2013-
Uni Potsdam, Member Search Committee, Analytical Chemistry	2013
ETH, Member Planning Commission	2004 – 2008
ETH, Member Research Commission	2006 – 2008
ETH, Member Steering Committee, Glycolnit	2003 - 2007
ETH, Member Search Committee, Biomaterials	2004
ETH, Member Search Committee, Human Physiology	2004
ETH, Member Search Committee, Bioengineering	2004
ETH, Member Search Committee, Molecular Biology	2005
ETH, Member Search Committee, Molecular Pharmacology	2005
ETH, Member Search Committee, Biological Engineering	2005-2006
ETH, Member Search Committee, Food Biochemistry	2005-2007
EPFL, Member Search Committee, Organic Chemistry	2005-2006
ETH, Member Search Committee, Physical Chemistry	2006
MIT Faculty Advisor, Undergraduate PreMed Students	2001 - 2003
Harvard-MIT Biomedical Enterprise Program Steering Committee	2002 - 2003
MIT NIH Biotechnology Training Grant Steering Committee	2002 - 2003
MIT Departmental Graduate Admissions Committee	1998 - 2000
MIT Departmental Safety Committee	1998 - 2003
MIT Departmental Faculty Advisor, Undergraduate Majors	1998 - 2003
MITCommittee on the Chemistry Curriculum	1998 – 2003

### *Other Committees*

Member Selection Committee Hermann-Neuhaus-Foundation"	2018 -
Chair Selection Committee Albrecht-Kossel Award GDCh	2017 –
NWO Gravitation Awards Committee	2016-2017
Selection Committee Prous Institute-Overton and Meyer Award for NewTechnologies	2016 -
Institutional Review and Scientific Advisory Committee (IRSAC) IISER Pune (India)	2014 -
Selection Committee Albrecht-Kossel Award GDCh	2013 – 2017
External Evaluation Committee Dept. of Chemistry TU Darmsatdt	2013
Deutscher Wissenschaftsrat - Arbeitsgruppe „Evaluation der hessischen Forschungs-förderinitiative LOEWE“	2012 - 2013
Selection Committee EFMEC Prous Technology Award	2010 -
Selection Committee Klung-Wilhelmy-Weberbank Award	2010 –
Vice Chair, Biochemistry Division German Chemical Society	2011-
Member, Review Committee Radeboud University Nijmwegen	2010
Minerva-Weimann Committee	2009 - 2012

Deutscher Wissenschaftsrat - Member Evaluation Group Chemistry 2006 - 2008  
European Research Agency – Chemistry NET Scientific Adv. Board 2006 – 2008  
External Adv. Comm. Dept. of Chem., University College, London 2009 -2012

### *Board Memberships*

#### *Company Boards*

Member of the Scientific Advisory Board IDT Biologica 2016 – present  
Co-Founder, Member of the Board and Scientific Advisory Board,  
Vaxxilon 2015 – present  
Member of the Scientific Advisory Board Symbiotix 2011 – present  
Co-Founder, Member of the Board and Scientific Advisory Board,  
Ancora Pharmaceuticals 2002 – 2013  
Co-Founder, Member of the Board, i2chem 2005 – 2011  
Member of the Scientific Advisory Board, Arsenal Biomedical 2006 – 2009  
Member of the Scientific Advisory Board, Senomyx 2006 – 2009  
Member of the Scientific Advisory Board, GlycoGenesys 2004 – 2006

#### *Non-Profit Boards*

Member Advisory Board, Alberta Ingenuity Centre for Carbohydrate  
Science 2002 – 2018  
Founding Member, Tesfa-Ilg Foundation 2004 – present  
Member, Expert Advisory Board, EuroCarb DB Consortium 2005 – 2011  
Member Int. Scientific Advisory Board, CIC biomaGUNE, San Sebastian  
2011 – present  
Member, SAB, Genomics Res. Center, Academia Sinica, Taiwan 2017 - present  
Executive Committee, Member-at-large, Carbohydrate Chemistry  
Division, American Chemical Society 2005- 2009  
Executive Committee, Carbohydrate Chemistry Division, American  
Chemical Society 2003-2005  
Board of Trustees “Euroglycoforum” 2009 - 2011

#### *Organizing Committees*

Beilstein Meeting “Photoredox Catalysis”, Potsdam (Germany) April 2018  
SAB EFMC-ASMC’17 July 2017  
Co-Organizer, Werner-Reutter Memorial Symposiu, Berlin (Germany) June 2017  
Co-Organizer, Indo-German Workshop RACCB-17, Varanasi (India) Feb. 2017  
Co-Organizer, Int. Symposium Chemistry-Biology Interface, Heraklion Sept. 2016  
Scientific Committee of “Shaping Milecules of Life”, Frankfurt (Germany) July 2016  
Scientific Advisory Board of EFMC-ASMC’15, Tel Aviv (Israel) Nov. 2015  
Local Organizing Committee, GDCh Meeting Bioorthogonal Chemistry,  
Berlin (Germany) July 2014  
Chairman, 5<sup>th</sup> Conference on Advances in Synthetic and Medicinal Chemistry, Moscow  
(Russia) May 2013  
Organizer, 3<sup>rd</sup> Beilstein Conference on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany) 2013  
Organizer, 7<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany) March 2013  
Organizer, Dahlem Research Conference “Glycomics”, Berlin (Germany) Nov. 2012  
Local Organizing Committee, EFMEC Meeting, Berlin (Germany) Sept. 2012  
Organizer, 6<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin (Germany) March 2012  
Scientific Advisory Board, 6<sup>th</sup> Symposium of Combinatorial Sciences, Berlin (Germany)

	Aug. 2011
Organizer, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Beilstein Conference on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany)	2011
Program Committee, Nanobiotechnology, Adelaide (Australia)	Dec. 2010
Organizer, Beilstein Conference on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam (Germany)	2009
Co-Chair, Gordon Research Conference "Carbohydrates", Tilton, NH	June 2009
Member, Organizing Committee, SYNTOP 2008 Potsdam (Germany)	June 2008
Member, SAB, 4 <sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum Berlin (Germany)	February 2008
Member, SAB, ERA Flash Conference Dublin (Ireland)	March 2008
Organizer, 2007 ERA-Chemistry Workshop "Chemical Approaches to Diseases of Poverty", Amsterdam (NL)	November 2007
Member, International Advisory Committee, Advanced Continuous Organic Processing (ACOP) - European Conference	2007
Member, International Advisory Committee, Glyko 19 Meeting, Cairns, Australia	2007
Organizer, Swiss Academy of Natural Sciences Meeting "Chemistry of Life"	2006
Co-Chair, Ernst-Schering Foundation Workshop "New Technologies for Chemical Synthesis"	2006
Member of the Organizing Committee, "Run-Against-Malaria 2005"	2004- 2005
Member, Scientific Organizing Committee, CHI Glycomics Meeting	March 2005
Member, Scientific Organizing Committee, CHI Glycomics Meeting	April 2004
Organizer, Symposium on Carbohydrate in the Pharmaceutical Industry and Biotech, 226 <sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, New York	September 2003
Co-Organizer, Symposium on C-Glycoside Chemistry, 225 <sup>th</sup> National ACS Meeting, New Orleans	March 2003
Organizer, Symposium on Solid-Phase and Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides and Carbohydrate Libraries, 222 <sup>nd</sup> National ACS Meeting, Chicago	August 2001
Organizing Committee, Caruthers Symposium	June 2001
Organizer, Symposium on Carbohydrate Synthesis, American Chemical Society Northeastern Regional Meeting, Durham, NH	June 2001

### *Review Committees*

Member, Special Study Section NIH Peer Review	March 2002
Member, NIH Postdoctoral Fellowship Study Section	March 2003
Member, DFG Review committee for Graduiertenkolleg "Biochemistry"	July 2005

### *Consultant Work*

Alnylum Pharmaceuticals	2003 - 2004
Diversa Inc.	2001 - 2002
HBM Partners	2004 - 2008
Isis Pharmaceuticals	1999 - 2002
Kirkpatrick and Lockhardt LLP	2002 - 2004
Microbia Inc.	2000 - 2001
Millenium Pharmaceuticals	2000
Novartis	2004, 2005
SurfaceLogix	2002 - 2006
Arsenal Biomedical	2006 - 2011
Firmenich	2006 - 2010
Genzyme	2008 - 2010

Cambridge Major Laboratories  
Yves Saint Laurent

2009 – 2010  
2011 -

## Reports in the Media

<b>Date</b>	<b>Publication</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Country</b>
19.7.1999	The Scientist	Sugars and splice: Glycobiology - the next frontier	USA
15.12.1999	MIT Tech Talk	Scientists will unravel certain diseases and develop therapies	USA
28.8.2000	Chemical & Engineering News	Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides	USA
1.2.2001	MIT News	MIT Chemists automate production of synthetic complex carbohydrates	USA
14.2.2001	de Ingenieur	Een geautomatiseerde suikermachine	Netherland s
7.3.2001	TechTalk	Innovations showcased to venture capitalist	USA
4.4.2001	TRENDS in Biochemical Sciences	Sweet, sweet chemistry	USA
15.5.2001	Nachrichten aus der Chemie	Festphasensynthese nun auch von Oligosacchariden	Germany
15.5.2001	MIT Report	Carbohydrates von Demand	USA
30.6.2001	NCRR Reporter	The sweet side of science	USA
3.10.2001	Technology Review	Glycomics	USA
2.12.2001	European Chemical News	Rapid carbohydrate production	UK
21.1.2002	Chemical & Engineering News	Vaccines by automated synthesis	USA
13.4.2002	Science News	The true sweet science - Researchers develop a taste for the study of sugars	USA

24.4.2002	MIT Tech Talk	Edgerton faculty award goes to Peter Seeberger	USA
20.5.2002	Tepkime	Sekerin özdevinime	Turkey
21.5.2002	MIT Sloan School	Two Sloanies win MIT \$50K	USA
22.5.2002	MIT Tech Talk	Ancora Pharmaceuticals Inc. takes top prize in \$50K business plan contest	USA
15.6.2002	Technology Review	TR100 Update - Where are they now	USA
15.7.2002	Scientific American	Sweet Medicine - Building better drugs from sugars	USA
15.8.2002	El Nuevo Herald	Cientificos cifran esperanzas en nueva vacuna contra la malaria	USA
21.8.2002	La Prensa de Minnesota	Desarrollan una vacuna prometedora contra la malaria	USA
28.8.2002	MIT Tech Talk	Research may yield malaria vaccine	USA
2.9.2002	BusinessWeek	A Breakthrough in the Battle against Malaria	USA
9.9.2002	Chemical & Engineering News	New type of malaria vaccine shines in mice	USA
9.9.2002	MIT Research Digest	Promising results may lead to malaria vaccine	USA
15.9.2002	MIT Faculty Newsletter	Younger MIT Faculty Researchers are their discipline's future stars	USA
15.10.2002	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	Ein Synthese-Automat für Kohlenhydrate	Switzerland
26.10.2002	NewScientist	Sugar Rush	USA

30.10.2002	Start-Up Windhover Information Inc.	Ancora Pharmaceuticals Inc. - Plug-and-play carbohydrate synthesis	USA
11.11.2002	Chemical & Engineering News	Cover Story - Combinatorial Chemistry	USA
12.11.2002	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung	Natur und Wissenschaft - Biochips der dritten Art	Germany
15.11.2002	MIT Report	Carbohydrate synthesizer could yield treatments for malaria and other major diseases	USA
28.11.2002	L'agefi	L'EPZ de Zurich arrache l'étoile montante de la glycomique au MIT	Switzerland
12.12.2002	Environmental Health Perspectives	Innovations - Breakthroughs put the bite on malaria	USA
16.12.2002	Chemical & Engineering News	Cover Story - Chemistry Highlights 2002	USA
30.12.2002	Technology Review	New ammunition against malaria	USA
10.2.2003	Chemical & Engineering News	Award	USA
15.5.2003	CCR Frontiers in Science	Cyanovirin-N hits the "Sweet Spot" of HIV	USA
3.10.2003	Science	Arraymaker speeds analyses by months	USA
8.10.2003	TV-Broadcast "MTW"	Impfstoff gegen Malaria	Switzerland
15.11.2003	Bulletin ETH Zürich	Peter Seeberger ist seit dem 1. April 2003 ordentlicher Professor	Switzerland



23.2.2004	Chemical & Engineering News	The personal dimensions of moving to Zurich	USA
9.3.2004	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	US-Chemiker zieht es nach Zürich	Switzerland
26.3.2004	TV-Broadcast "nano"	Brain Drain Richtung Europa	Germany
15.4.2004	Technology Review	Sweet hope for a malaria vaccine	USA
15.6.2004	BIOspektrum	Biochemiker Peter Seeberger erhält Otto-Klung-Weberbank Preis	Germany
21.7.2004	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung	Sturm und Drang	Germany
9.8.2004	Chemical & Engineering News	Carbohydrate vaccines	USA
15.8.2004	Chemical Science	A malarial miracle?	USA
30.9.2004	BerliNews	Otto-Klung-Weberbank-Preis 2004	Germany
2.10.2004	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	Deutsche Auszeichnung für ETH Forscher	Switzerland
2.10.2004	Berliner Zeitung	Süsser Angriff auf Plasmodien	Germany
4.10.2004	Der Tagesspiegel (Freie Universität Berlin)	Süsse Rache	Germany
15.10.2004	duz Magazin	Wie man mit Kohlenhydraten Leben rettet	Germany
16.10.2004	Der Tagesspiegel	Ehrung für Peter Seeberger	Germany
25.10.2004	scienczz.com	Impfstoff gegen Malaria	Germany
29.10.2004	TV-Broadcast "heute-Nachrichten"	Otto-Klung-Weberbank-Preis 2004	Germany
30.10.2004	Die WELT	Zuckermoleküle als Waffe gegen Malaria	Germany

31.10.2004	Berliner Morgenpost	Zuckermoleküle als Waffe gegen Malaria	Germany
11.11.2004	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	Zuckerforschung - das Feld der Zukunft?	Switzerland
15.11.2004	BioWorld	Vom Oligosaccharidarray zum Malariaimpfstoff	Germany
17.11.2004	Neue Zürcher Zeitung	Zuckerforschung - das Feld der Zukunft?	Switzerland
7.2.2005	Chemical & Engineering News	Finding the best conditions rapidly	USA
16.3.2005	Laborjournal	Vom lästigen Anhängsel zum Molekül-Star	Germany
4.5.2005	Radio Broadcast DRS I "Treffpunkt"	Die Pillenmischer in der Wissenschaft	Switzerland
15.5.2005	GIT Labor-Fachzeitschrift	Spezialgefertigte Oligosaccharid-Bausteine aus dem Synthesizer	Germany
5.7.2005	Finnish TV station YLE24	8.30 pm evening news	Finnland
5.7.2005	Finnish Radio	Towards a Malaria Vaccine	Finnland
5.7.2005	Finnish Radio Station in Swedish	Towards a Malaria Vaccine	Finnland
8.7.2005	ETH life - Personalia	Carbohydrate Research Award for Creativity in Carbohydrate Chemistry 2005	Switzerland
2005	Kemia-Kemi	Orgaanista kemia hililipalloista malariarokotteeseen	Finnland
24.10.2005	Chemical & Engineering News	Preventing Malaria	USA
7.11.2005	Deutschlandfunk	Anthrax Vaccine Candidate	Germany
Nov. 2005	Nachrichte aus der Chemie	Milzbrand-Impfstoff auf Zuckerbasis	Germany

16.12.2005	Yliopisto	Mullistava Pistos	Finnland
22.4.2006	United Press International	Leishmaniasis Vaccine Within Sight	USA
23.4.2006	BBC News	Hope for Tropical Disease Vaccine	UK
25.4.2006	Medical News Today	Potential Vaccine Developed for Deadly Leishmaniasis Disease	USA
27.4.2006	Chemical & Engineering News	Vaccine Candidate for Leishmaniasis	USA
19.6.2006	Zeit-Wissen Magazin	Süsse Versprechen	Germany
June 2006	SNF Horizonte	Impfung gegen Leishmaniose	Switzerland
5.7.2006	Spiegel Online	Süsse Versprechen	Germany
Juli/August 2006	Nachrichten aus der Chemie	Chemie im Kampf gegen Malaria	Germany
18. 8. 2006	SF DRS (TV)	Anthrax-Antikörper an der ETH entwickelt	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	BBC News	„Simple“ way to test anthrax	UK
18. 8. 2006	FOCUS Online	Kampf gegenTerror – Schnelltest für Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany
22. 8. 2006	Medical News Today Online	Monoclonal Antibody Recognizes a Specific Sugar on the Surface of Anthrax Bacteria Spores	USA
22. 8. 2006	Medi Lexicon Online	Monoclonal Antibody Recognizes a Specific Sugar on the Surface of Anthrax Bacteria Spores	USA
22. 8. 2006	Hospitals Worldwide Online	Monoclonal Antibody Recognizes a Specific Sugar on the Surface of Anthrax Bacteria Spores	USA
18. 8. 2006	Juraforum Online	ETH-Forschende entwickeln ein Detektionssystem für Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany

18. 8. 2006	Tages-Anzeiger	ETH-Team entwickelt Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	20Minuten Online	ETH-Forscher entwickeln Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	NZZ Online	Mittel gegen Biowaffe – ETH-Forscher entwickeln Test und mögliche Therapie gegen Anthrax	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	ETH-Life Online	Ein Zucker verrät Anthrax	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	Basler Zeitung Online	Anthrax-Antikörper an der ETH entwickelt	Switzerland
17. 8. 2006	Physorg.com	Anthrax Detector Developed	USA
18. 8. 2006	innovations report	ETH-Forschende entwickeln ein Detektionssystem für Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany
18. 8. 2006	Al Jazeera	The fast way to detect and to protect from Anthrax spores	Arab Countries
18. 8. 2006	Aargauer Zeitung	Anthrax – Schweizer entwickeln Test	Switzerland
19. 8. 2006	Der Bund	Anthrax-Detektor	Switzerland
19. 8. 2006	Neues Bülacher Tagblatt	Anthrax-Antikörper an der ETH entwickelt	Switzerland
19. 8. 2006	Neue Zuger Zeitung	Neuer Anthrax-Test entwickelt	Switzerland
20. 8. 2006	NZZ am Sonntag	Schneller Milzbrand-Test	Switzerland
24. 8. 2006	Solothurner Zeitung	Anthrax-Schweizer entwickeln Test	Switzerland
22. .8. 2006	St. Galler Tagblatt	Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
19. 8. 2006	Zürichsee-Zeitung	ETH Zürich – Neuer Anthrax-Test	Switzerland

18. 8. 2006	Radio DRS 1	Neues System für den Nachweis von Anthrax-Sporen	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	Radio Sunshine	Neuer Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	Radio Zürichsee	ETH entwickelt Anthrax-Antikörper	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	SF DRS Tagesschau	Identifikation vo Anthrax	Switzerland
19. 8. 2006	Tele Züri	ETH-Forscher entwickeln Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	Associated Press	Anthrax-Antikörper an der ETH entwickelt	Switzerland
25. 8. 2006	Tages-Anzeiger Online	ETH-Team entwickelt Anthrax-Test	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	Swiss Teletext	ETH entwickelt Anthrax-Antikörper	Switzerland
18. 8. 2006	uni-protokoll.de	ETH-Forschende entwickeln ein Detektionssystem für Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany
24.8.2006	People's Daily	Swiss scientists find new testing system for anthrax	China
25. 8. 2006	analytik-news.de	Detektionssystem für Milzbrand-Sporen entwickelt	Germany
25. 8. 2006	Chemie Online	Monoklonaler Antikörper erkennt spezifischen Zucker auf der Sporenoberfläche von Anthrax-Bakterien	Germany
21. 8. 2006	morgenwelt	Schnelltest auf Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany
25. 8. 2006	heise online	Forscher entwickeln Nachweis für Milzbrand-Sporen	Germany
28. 8. 2006	Chemical and Engineering News	Confirming Anthrax	USA
13.9.2006	Chemie plus	Detektionssystem für Milzbrand-Sporen	Switzerland

15.9.2006	Apotheken Umschau	Süsse Medizin	Germany
26.9.2006	Chemische Rundschau	Zucker verrät Sporen	Germany
5.2.2007	Tagesanzeiger	Den Zuckermolekülen auf der Spur	Switzerland
1.3.2007	Handelsblatt	Dem Zucker auf den Pelz gerückt	Germany
20.3.2007	Der Tagesspiegel	Süße Hoffnung	Germany
26.4.2007	Tagesanzeiger	ETH Forscher geehrt	Switzerland
26.4.2007	Neue Züricher Zeitung		Switzerland
26.4.2007	Berliner Zeitung	Körper Preis für den Chemiker Peter Seeberger	Germany
27.4.2007	Tagesspiegel	Körper Preis Chemiker Seeberger	Germany
28.4.2007	NDR Radio 90.3	Mit Zuckerketten gegen Malaria	Germany
28.4.2007	Schweizer Radio DRS 2	Interview	Switzerland
April 2007	Comet Themenzeitung	Zuckerhaltige Impfstoffe zum Schutz vor Malaria, Leishmaniose und Anthrax	Switzerland
2.5.2007	Hamburger Abendblatt	Mit Zuckerketten gegen Malaria	Germany
May 2007	Deutsche Hochschulzeitung	Seeberger sagt Malaria den Kampf an	Germany
June 2007	Chemie Plus	ETH Professor Peter Seeberger erhält Körper Preis	Switzerland
Juni 2007	BioSpektrum	Körper-Preis 2007 an ETH-Arbeitsgruppe	Germany
July 30, 2007	Chemical&Engineering News	Sugar Medicine	USA
August 2007	Bild der Wissenschaft	Zucker sorgt für wirksame Impfstoffe	Germany
26.8.2007	SonntagsZeitung	Der Zuckerbauer vom Hönningerberg	Switzerland
30.8.2007	Die Zeit	Die Zukunft ist süß	Germany

3.9.2007	Financial Times Deutschland	Alles Zucker	Germany
6.9.2007	3SAT (TV)	Nano:	Germany, Switzerland, Austria
7.9.2007	Tagesanzeiger	Zucker as Waffe gegen gefährliche Parasiten	Switzerland
7.9.2007	VDI Nachrichten	Der süße Tod der Parasiten	Germany
7.9.2007	ZDF (TV)		Germany
7.9.2007	ARD (TV)	Tagesschau	Germany
7.9.2007	Deutschlandfunk Radio		Germany
7.9.2007	Hessischer Rundfunk (Radio)		Germany
7.9.2007	Norddeutscher Rundfunk (Radio)	Mikado	Germany
7.9.2007	Bayrischer Rundfunk (BR1 Radio)		Germany
8.9.2007	Hamburger Abendblatt	Forschen – weil der Mensch neugierig ist ...	Germany
8.9.2007	Nürnberger Zeitung	Forschung mit Zucker	Germany
15.9.2007	Die Welt	Alles ist Zucker	Germany
17.10.2007	Spiegel online	Hoffnung auf Malaria- Impfstoff wächst	Germany
10.12.2007	ETH Life	Infektionskrankheiten im Aufwind	Switzerland
Dec. 2007	Angewandte Chemie	Körper Prize for P.H. Seeberger	Germany
23.12.2007	Tagesanzeiger	Aufsteiger 2007	Switzerland
Feb 2008	Chemistry World	A Town Called Science	UK
3.3.2008	News	Wichtiger Schritt im Kampf gegen Malaria	Switzerland
3.3.2008	World Radio Switzerland		Switzerland
3.3.2008	Hamburger Abendblatt	Wichtiger Schritt im Kampf gegen Malaria	Germany
3.3.2008	Stern.de	Die Hoffnung ist Süß	Germany

3.3.2008	Netzzeitung.de	Chancen für Malaria-Impfstoff steigen	Germany
3.3.2008	Basler Zeitung	Neuer Test für Nachweis von Malaria-Antikörpern	Switzerland
3.3.2008	GesundheitPro.de	So wehrt sich der Körper	Germany
4.3.2008	Medical News Today	New Test For Malaria Protection	USA
17.3.2008	Chemical&Engineering News	Sugar Arrays Gauge Malaria Response	USA
19.3.2008	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung	Süße Waffe gegen Malaria	Germany
21.4.2008	Glocalist Review	Sweet Dreams are made of this ... Ist das Ende der Malaria in Sicht?	Germany
4.5.2008	Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung	Zuckerstoff und Protein	Germany
23.5.2008	ARTE (TV)	Der Zucker Code	Germany/ France
27.5.2008	Chemical Biology	Sugar Rush	UK
June 2008	Chemistry World	Boosting the flow in pharma's pipelines	UK
12.9.2008	Chemische Rundschau	Vom Automaten zum Impfstoff	Germany
September 2008	Schweizerischer Nationalfonds – Horizonte	Zucker gegen Malaria	Switzerland
9.10.2008	New Scientist	First synthetic prion could settle vCJD controversy	USA
December 2008	CHemie+	Auf der Spur des Erregers des Rinderwahnsinns	Switzerland
29.1.2009	Nature	A Spoonful of Sugar	UK
27.4.2009	Chemical & Engineering News	Automated Glycan Synthesis	USA
May 2009	Technology Review	Die Mühsame Jagd nach Zucker	Germany



10.6.2009	Financial Times Deutschland	Wissenschaft im Wettkampf mit der Weltseuche	Germany
10.11.2009	Der Tagesspiegel	Kontakt mit der Zukunft	Germany
11.11.2009	Süddeutsche Zeitung	Auf zum nächsten Mauerfall	Germany
12.11.2009	Berliner Zeitung	Der Traum vom besseren Leben	Germany
12.11.2009	Handelsblatt	Die nächsten Durchbrüche	Germany
14.11.2009	Radio 1 RBB	Die Profis	Germany
Nov. 2009	Management&Krankenh aus	Zuckerketten nach Maß	Germany
11.2.2010	Rheinischer Merkur	Süßes gegen Sumpffieber	Germany
March 2010	Chemistry&Biology	Ancora Pharmaceuticals: Counting Carbs Synthetically	USA
19.4.2010	TV RBB Abendschau	Thailändische Prinzessin besucht MPI	Germany
June 2010	Welt der Wunder	Gesundmacher Zucker	Germany
26.8.2010	Nature	Sugar syntehsis speeds up	UK
August 2010	Max Planck Journal	Königliches Interesse an Malariabekämpfung	Germany
14.3.2011	Europapress.es	El químico suizo Peter H. Seeberger presenta los avances científicos en materia de enfermedades infecciosas	Spain
21.3.2011	El Correo	La crisis ha retrasado tres años la investigación en vacunas	Spain
14.4.2011	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Medaille für Potsdamer	Germany

30.5.2011	Bionity.com	Zucker gegen gefährliche Bakterien	Germany
31.5.2011	Ärzte Zeitung	Kohlenhydrat-Vakzine für resistenten Keim	Germany
6.6.2011	Stuttgarter Studentenrundfunk	Zucker gegen gefährliche Bakterien	Germany
6.10.2011	L`espresso	Come dolce il mio elisir	Italy
31.10.2011	RBB Inforadio 1	Globetrotter – wissenschaftliches Reiseziel: Berlin	Germany
Jan. 2012	Bild der Wissenschaft	Seebergers Zuckermaschine	Germany
30.12.2011	Deutschland Funk Radio 1	Ein neuer Impfstoffkandidate gegen Meningocokken	Germany
16.02.2011	Deutsche Welle Online - 2 Medicine	Berlin scientists develop cheap anti-malaria drug	Germany
20.02.2011	Deutsche Welle - 2 Spectrum	Higher volume of anti-malarial drugs on the way	Germany
23.04.2011	DRadio Wissen 2	Impfstoff auf Zuckerbasis	Germany
April 2012	Apotheken Rundschau	Mit Licht zum Malariamittel	Germany
23.7.2012	BBC TV	Horizons: The Truth About Looking Young	UK
20.10.2011	TV14 2	Kann Zucker Krebszellen in den Selbstmord treiben	Germany
22.10.2011	RBB Kulturradio 2	Malaria	Germany
26.10.2011	Die Tageszeitung 2	Gesundheitsgeißeln der Menschheit	Germany
16.11.2011	Manager Magazin 2	Helden des Fortschritts	Germany
20.11.2011	RBB Kulturradio 2	Glycobiologie	Germany
21.11.2011	Dutschlandfunk Radio 2	Dahlem Konferenz Glycowissenschaften	Germany

03.12.2011 2	Die Welt	Ein Impfstoff gegen viele Keime	Germany
Feb 2013	GEO	Alles auf Zucker	Germany
Feb 2013	Vogue Germany	Süße Verlockung	Germany
22.3.2013	Deutschlandfunk	Forschung Aktuell	Germany
24.3.2013	Deutschlandfunk	Forschung im Brennpunkt	Germany
24.4.2013	infection-research.de	Urgently sought: Breakthroughs in malaria control	Germany
25.4.2013	Deutschlandfunk	Forschung Aktuell	Germany
25.4.2013	SWR2 Radio	Medikamente gegen Malaria aus Pflanzenabfall	Germany
27.4.2013	Deutschlandradio Kultur	Pflanzenabfall gegen Malaria	Germany
May 2013	P.M.	Das neue Wundermittel der Medizin: Zucker auf Rezept	Germany
11.6.2013	Tagesspiegel	Freie Fahrt auf der Silicon Alley	Germany
13.6.2013	Pharmazeutische Zeitung	Innovationskraft in Gefahr	Germany
19.7.2013	Chemistry World	Dipstick test for plague on the way	UK
21.7.2013	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Dem schwarzen Tod auf der Spur	Germany
21.7.2013	Der Standard	Schnelltest für die Pest	Austria
25.7.2013	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Schnelltest für den Schwarzen Tod	Germany
1.8.2013	RBB Kulturradio	Pest Test	Germany
6.9.2013	Ärztezeitung	Pest: Schnelltest Entwickelt	Germany
11.10.2011 3	Berliner Morgenpost	Cleveres Geheimrezept für Attraktivität	Germany
12/2013	Transkript	Lost in Translation	Germany
29.3.2014	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	100 weitere Forscher für Golm	Germany

13.4.2014	RBB Inforadio	Wissenswertes	Germany
11.6.2014	BR alpha TV	Forum	Germany
25.6.2014	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Mit Zucker gegen Malaria	Germany
31.7.2014	BILD	Ich habe ein günstiges Medikament gegen Malaria erfunden	Germany
4.9.2014	RBB Kulturradio	Höhrerstreit „Ebola“	Germany
10.9.2014	Management & Krankenhaus	Zucker gegen Atemnot	Germany
11.9.2014	Deutschlandfunk Radio	Wissenschaft Aktuell	Germany
11.9.2014	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Malariamittel für die ganze Welt Forscher gewinnen billige Medikamente aus Abfall	Germany
2.10.14	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Potsdam droht der Verlust von Spitzen-Start-ups	Germany
30.10.14	RBB Kulturradio	Ebola	Germany
25.2.15	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Effizientes Verfahren für HIV-Medizin Max-Planck-Forscher entwickeln neue Methode	Germany
25.2.15	RBB Kulturradio	Durchflusssynthese	Germany
28.2.15	BILD	Diese Wundermaschine macht Medizin billiger	Germany
28.2.15	RBB Radio Eins	„Die Profis“	Germany
4.3.15	RBB Fernsehen	„Praxis“ - Impfen	Germany
24.6.15	Märkische Allgemeine	Peter H. Seeberger in den Mediziner-Top-Ten	Germany
25.6.15	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Peter H. Seeberger in den Mediziner-Top-Ten	Germany
10.7.15	Wirtschaftswoche	Impfen mit Zucker	Germany
21.9.15	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Endlich wird ein Traum wahr	Germany
5.10.15	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung	Die Entschlüsselung der Zuckersphäre	Germany

8.10.15	Die Zeit	Heilkraft des Krauts	Germany
8.10.15	XinHuaNet	Interpretation of the Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine in 2015	China
21.10.15	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Mit Kunstzucker gegen Keime	Germany
24.11.15	Berliner Zeitung	Der Molkültüftler	Germany
31.12.15	Nürnberger Zeitung	... ich wollte nie aus Franken weggehen	Germany
6.1.16	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Vom laufenden Band	Germany
18.1.16	El Mostrador	Peter Seeberger, el químico y doctor en Medicina que trabaja en la elaboración de medicamentos a bajo costo	Chile
20.1.16	Cooperativa TV	Peter Seeberger: Chile podría fabricar sus propios medicamentos a un costo muy bajo	Chile
21.1.16	RBB TV	Revolutionäre Medikamentenforschung in Potsdam	Germany
22.1.16	Radio Allen	Congreso del Futuro: Seeberger "Cada peso que se invierte en ciencia, se multiplica siete veces en desarrollo"	Chile
20.4.16	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Ansatz für Therapie gegen Krankenhauskeim	Germany
23.4.16	Märkische Allgemeine	Kampf gegen Keime und den Klimawandel	Germany
11.5.16	Frankfurter Rundschau	Zuckerperlz verrät Erreger	Germany
1.10.16	Deutschlandradio Kultur	Kekse – Wahlkampf in der Backröhre	Germany
30.11.16	Bayrischer Rundfunk 2	Herstellung von Imofstoffen	Germany

2.12.16	RBB Kulturradio	Tagesthema: Erfindungen	Germany
1.1.17	Tagesspiegel – Köpfe	100 Unternehmen die Berlin bewegen	Germany
8.3.17	Potsdamer Neueste Nachrichten	Potsdamer Impfstoff gegen resistenten Erreger	Germany
13.3.17	XinhuaNet	人工合成“甜”疫苗可有效预防肺炎 A semisynthetic ‘sweet’ vaccine against pneumoniae	China
19.4.17	Detektor.fm (Radio)	Aus Zucker gewonnen	Germany
22.6.17	MDR – Thüringen Journal (TV)	Wissenschaftspreis für Impfstoff aus Zucker	Germany
22.6.17	MDR Radio	Jahrestagung der Max- Planck Gesellschaft	Germany
24.6.17	Deutschland aktuell 3/17	Zucker gegen Bakterien	Germany
15.8.17	Chemistry World	Automated synthesis yields sugar high	UK
8.9.17	Zeit	Wenn aus Wissenschaft Wirtschaft wird	Germany
5.10.17	Deutschlandfunk	Impfstoffe aus Zucker	Germany
18.10.17	RBB Kulturradio	Thadeusz und die Visionäre	Germany
8.11.17	WDR 2 Radio	WDR 2 TalkShow	Germany
21.2.18	RBB Fernsehen	Abendschau: Forscher Revolutionieren Produktion von Malarimedikament	Germany
21.2.18	Deutschlandfunk Radio	Forschung Aktuell	Germany
21.2.18	WDR5	Logo: Produktion eines Malariawirkstoffs	Germany
21.2.18	Antenne Brandenburg	Wissenschaftspark Golm - Zentrum moderner Forschung und Lehre	Germany
22.2.18	RBB Kulturradio	Tagesthema: Neuer Produktionsweg für ein Malariamedikament	Germany

12.3.18	Chemical&Engineering News	Looking for cheaper routes to malaria medicines	USA
16.3.18	Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung	Künstliche Zucker für Impfstoffe	Germany
25.3.18	Le Monde	Une « soupe verte » pour fabriquer les antipaludiques	France
18.4.18	RBB Berlin TV	Abendschau	Germany

## Published Abstracts

1. Seeberger, P. H.; Caruthers, M.H.; 2'-Deoxy-Nucleoside Dithiomonophosphates – Synthesis and Biological Studies, MEDI-5 Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 207.
2. Seeberger, P.H.; Cirillo, P.F.; Hu, S.; Danishefsky, S.J. Synthesis of a Glycopeptide carrying a N-Linked Core Pentasaccharide by the Glycal Assembly Method, Abstract BO 002, Abstracts of the 18<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium 1996, 203.
3. Seeberger, P.H.; Plante, O.J.; Andrade, R.B. Use of glycosylphosphates for the synthesis of oligosaccharides in solution and on the solid support. 068-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 217.
4. Seeberger, P.H.; Plante, O.J.; Andrade, R.B. New Methods for Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis, Abstract OA17 Abstracts of the 10<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium 1999, 65.
5. Seeberger, P.H. Solid-phase oligosaccharide synthesis. Abstract 17, Glycobiology 1999, 9.
6. Seeberger, PH; Palmacci, ER; Plante, OJ.; Construction of glycosidic linkages using glycosyl phosphates. 17-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 219.
7. Palmacci, E.R.; Orgueira, H.A.; Schell, P.H.; Hyldtoft, L.; Seeberger, P.H. A modular synthesis of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans to study glycosaminoglycan-protein interactions. Abstract 133, Glycobiology 2000; 10
8. Yabe, T.; Shukla, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Spear, P.G.; Shworak, N.W. Sequence specificity of heparan sulfate 3-O-sulfotransferases resides in the conserved carboxyl-terminal domain. Abstract 88, Glycobiology 2000, 10
9. Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger, P.H. Synthesis of a potential carbohydrate vaccine to Leishmaniasis. 358-ORGN, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220.
10. Andrade, R.B.; Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solid-phase synthesis of complex carbohydrate antigens using a novel linker. 327-ORGN, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220.
11. Seeberger, P.H.; Melean, L.G.; Haase, W.C. Solid-phase synthesis of a bacterial oligosaccharide antigen. 216-ORGN, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220.
12. Seeberger, PH; Andrade, RB; Solid-phase synthesis of Lewis antigens. 40-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000 220.
13. Hewitt, M.C.; Seeberger, P.H. Fully synthetic carbohydrate vaccine for Leishmaniasis. 39-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220
14. Seeberger, P.H.; Melean, L.G.; Haase, W. Solid-phase synthesis of beta(1-6) glucosamine polysaccharides. 26-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220.



15. Seeberger, P.H. Development of an automated oligosaccharide synthesizer. 6-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 220
16. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycosyl Phosphates: Synthesis and Application to the Construction of Natural and Non-Natural Glycosidic Linkages, Abstract B-337 Abstracts of the 20<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium 2000, 226.
17. Haase, W.-C.; Andrade, R.B.; Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solid Phase Synthesis of A Combinatorial Oligosaccharide Library for the Identification of Anti-Infective Carbohydrates, Abstract B-412 Abstracts of the 20<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium 2000, 264.
18. Seeberger, P.H.; Development of An Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesizer, Abstract D-016 Abstracts of the 20<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium 2000, 347.
19. Seeberger, P.H.; Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R. Glycals as versatile precursors for the synthesis of natural products and complex carbohydrates. 78-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001,221
20. Seeberger, P.H. Automated synthesis of defined oligosaccharides and glycosaminoglycans as molecular tools for glycobiology. 15-CARB Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 221.
21. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated synthesis of complex carbohydrates and heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. 255-ORGN Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 221.
22. Love, K.R.; Andrade, R.B.; Seeberger, P.H. Automated synthesis of the Lewis group antigens. 109-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001; 222.
23. Seeberger, P.H. Automated solid-phase synthesis of complex oligosaccharides. 103-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001; 222.
24. Plante, O.J.; Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated solid-phase oligosaccharide synthesis. 44-Org, 30<sup>th</sup> American Chemical Society Northeast Regional Meeting 2001, 44.
25. Seeberger, P.H. Disecting aminoglycoside-RNA interactions by systematic construction of oligosaccharide libraries. 054-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 223.
26. Lohman, G.J.; Seeberger, P.H. Synthesis of a herpes simplex virus binding heparin octasaccharide. BP 095-CARB; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
27. Ratner, D.; Plante, O.J.; Seeberger, P.H. Linear synthesis of branched high-mannose oligosaccharides from the HIV-1 viral surface envelope glycoprotein GP120. 092-CARB Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.

28. Seeberger, P.H.; Hewitt, M.C.; Snyder, D.A.; Evans, K.; Siomos, M.; Schofield, L. Development of a carbohydrate-based anti-toxin malaria vaccine. 081-CARB Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
29. Swanson, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H. Automated synthesis of GM3 via a practical sialic acid disaccharide donor. 061-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
30. Love, K.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated synthesis of the Lewis blood group oligosaccharides. 864-ORGN; Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
31. Palmacci, E.R.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of hyaluronic acid. 863-ORGN, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
32. Marcaurelle, L.A.; Bosse, F.; Seeberger, P.H., Studies toward an automated solid-phase synthesis of the tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens Globo-H, Gb5 and Gb3., 437-ORGN Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 224.
33. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Enable Drug Discovery, Abstracts of Lab Automation 2003, p. 109, Association for Laboratory Auto-mation 2003.
34. Seeberger, P.H., Synthesis of C-Glycosides Using Glycosyl Phosphates; 018-CARB Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 225.
35. Castagnetti E.; Orgueira H.A.; Bartolozzi A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Modular Synthesis of Heparin Tetrasaccharides, Abstract OC 090, Abstracts of Eurocarb12, 2003
36. Snyder D.A.; Soucy R.L.; Hewitt M.C.; Kwon Y.-U.; Seeberger, P.H.; Solution and Solid-Phase Synthesis of Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Structures as Malaria Vaccine Candidates, Abstract PB 110, Abstracts of Eurocarb12, 2003
37. Seeberger P.H.; Adams E.M.; Disney M.; Ratner D.M.; The Use of Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Create Carbohydrate Arrays for the Determination of Carbohydrate-Protein and Carbohydrate-RNA Interactions, Abstract OC 088, Abstracts of Eurocarb12, 2003
38. Love K.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of the Lewis Group Oligosaccharides, Abstract PB 111, Abstracts of Eurocarb12, 2003
39. Kwon Y.-U.; Snyder D.A.; Soucy R.L.; Kanemitsu T.; Seeberger, P.H.; Using Small Molecules to Map the Specificity of Anti-Malarial Antibodies, Abstract PC 060, Abstracts of Eurocarb12, 2003
40. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Drive Chemical Glycomics: From Basic Immunology to a Malaria Vaccine, Abstract ORGN 284, Abstracts of the 226<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2003
41. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as a Driving Force for Medical Research: Synthesis of Heparin in Solution and on Solid Support Abstract 13, Abstracts of the 226<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2003

42. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Oligosaccharide Synthesis as a Versatile Platform for Drug Discovery, Abstract 20, Abstracts of the 226<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2003
43. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid Phase Synthesis of Blood Group Determinants and Cancer Vaccines, Abstract 1-IL-27, Abstracts of the 19<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Heterocyclic Chemistry, 2003.
44. Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Arrays to study carbohydrate-protein and carbohydrate-nucleic acid interactions – Application to HIV and new antibiotics, Abstracts of the Genome Frontier research Symposium, Tokyo 2004.
45. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Driving Force for Biology and Medicine: Carbohydrate Arrays, Detection of Pathogenic Bacteria, Malaria Vaccines and Novel Microreactors, Atti del IX Convegno Sulla Chimica Dei Carbohidrati, 2004.
46. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Drive Biology and Medicine and Microreactor Systems in Organic Synthesis, Abstract O2, Page 29, Norsk Kjemisk Selskap, 2004.
47. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Driving Force for Biology and Medicine: Carbohydrate Arrays, Detection of Pathogenic Bacteria, Malaria Vaccines and Novel Microreactors, Abstract CP5, VII Jornadas de Carbohidratos, 2004.
48. Seeberger, P.H.; Disney, M.D. Carbohydrate Microarrays as Versatile Tools for Glycobiology. Abstract 68, Glycobiology 2004, 14.
49. Ramasamy, V.; Boeggeman, E.E.; Ramakrishnan, B.; Ratner, D.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Quasba, P.K. Oligosaccharide Preferences of beta 1,4-Galactosyltransferase-I: Crystal Structures and Enzyme Kinetics of the Met344His Mutant of Human beta 1,4-Galactosyltransferase-I with the Trisaccharides of N-Glycan Moiety. Abstract 183, Glycobiology 2004, 14.
50. Disney, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Screening aminoglycoside derivatives for binding to RNA motif combinatorial libraries; *Roche Research Foundation Annual Report 2004*, 45-46.
51. Disney, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Screening aminoglycoside derivatives for binding to RNA motif combinatorial libraries; *Roche Research Foundation Annual Report 2004*, 210-212.
52. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis and Microreactors as Key to the Next Frontier in Biotechnology and drug Discovery: Carbohydrates in Biology and Medicine, Abstracts of Lab Automation 2005, p. 49, Association for Laboratory Automation 2005.
53. Seeberger, P.H. Carbohydrate Microarrays to Detect Carbohydrate-Protein, Carbohydrate-RNA and Carbohydrate-Cell Interactions; Abstracts of the 49<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society, 2005, 62-Symp, p.12.

54. Seeberger, P.H.; Automatische Synthese komplexer Oligosaccharide als Grundlage für biologische und medizinische Forschung, Abstrakte Symposium "Aktuelle Entwicklungen in der Naturstoff-Forschung" Dechema 2005, p. 54.
55. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis and Microreactors as Basis for Biological and Medical Research. 17-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 229.
56. Cociorva, O.M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Oligosaccharide synthesis for Helicobacter Pylori assay. 26-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 229.
57. Seeberger, P.H.; Hölemann, A.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to create vaccines for malaria, leishmaniasis, HIV-AIDS and tuberculosis. 99-CARB, Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 229.
58. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides and Carbohydrate Arrays to Enable Studies in Biology and Medicine. 500.2 Abstracts Experimental Biology 2005.
59. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides as Basis for Biological and Medical Research. 500.2 Abstracts 20<sup>th</sup> Conference on Combinatorial Chemistry, 2005, p.47-55.
60. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis and Microreactors as Basis for Biological and Medical Research; Abstracts 14<sup>th</sup> European Symposium on Organic Chemistry; Eds: A. Hoikkala, S. Karkola, 2005, p. 41.
61. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides: From Carbohydrate Arrays to Vaccines; Abstracts Eurocombi 3, 2005, p.20.
62. Seeberger, P.H. New Methods for Automated Carbohydrate Assembly to Enable Biological and Medical Discoveries; Abstracts of the 13<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Bratislava, 2005, Award Lecture.
63. De Paz-Carrera, J.-L.; Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H. The Use of Carbohydrate Microarrays to Study Heparin-Protein Interactions; Abstracts of the 13<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Bratislava, 2005, Poster 111.
64. Stocker, B.L.; Liu, X.; Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H. The Synthesis of Antigenic Micobacterial Lipids; Abstracts of the 13<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Bratislava, 2005, Poster 111.
65. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Tools to Elucidate the Biology of Glycoconjugates; *Glycoconjugate Journal*, **2005**, *22*, 157-158.
66. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Oligosaccharides as Basis for Drug Discovery: From Carbohydrate Arrays to a Malaria Vaccine; *Abstracts of the Second Joint Italian-Swiss Meeting on Medicinal Chemistry*, **2005**, PL1, 29.
67. Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate-based Vaccines Against Infectious Diseases; Abstracts of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Glycan Forum in Berlin, **2005**.

68. Hölemann, A.; Stocker, B.L.; Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; Towards a Synthetic Carbohydrate-Based Vaccine Against Tuberculosis, Abstracts of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Glycan Forum in Berlin, **2005**.
69. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Glycolipids as Tools to Understand Infectious Diseases, Immunology and Metabolic Disease; Abstracts of Pacificchem **2005**, Numb. 55.
70. Stocker, B.L.; Liu, X.; Hölemann, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Antigenic Microbacterial Lipids; Abstracts of Pacificchem **2005**, Numb. 1617.
71. Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Vaccines Against Infectious Diseases – Automated Synthesis and Carbohydrate Arrays as Enabling Technologies; Abstracts of International Symposium Novel Agents Against Infectious Diseases-An Interdisciplinary Approach **2006**, page 15.
72. Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors – Tools in the Hands of Synthetic Chemists; Abstracts, 3. Workshop “Chemische und biologische Mikrolabortechnik” 2006.
73. Seeberger, P.H.; Of Microreactors and Vaccines; Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the GDCh Fachgruppe Medizinische Chemie, 2006, page 55.
74. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Glycomics: Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Platform for Biological and Medical Research; Abstracts, ERA Chemistry Workshop “Stereo-controlled Chemistry Related to the Solution of Major Biological Problems” 2006.
75. Geyer, K.; Codee, J.; Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors in the Hands of Synthetic Chemists: Developing the Round Bottom Flask for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century; Abstracts, Young Chemists Workshop – Microreactor Technology; 2006, page 5.
76. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical Glycomics: From Carbohydrate Arrays to a Malaria Vaccine; Abstracts Beilstein Institut: International Workshop Molecular Interactions-Bringing Chemistry to Life; 2006, page 31.
77. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemistry and Biology of Carbohydrates; Abstracts ICOB-5 & IS-CNP-25 IUPAC; 2006, ILV/VI-12 .
78. Bufali, S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of GSL-4 Glycosphingolipids, Candidate Antigens for CD1d-Restricted NKT Cells; 12<sup>th</sup> Ischia Advanced School for Organic Chemistry; 2006.
79. Ravida, A.; Liu, X.; Seeberger, P.H.; New Routes to Glycosyl Phosphates and Their Application to *in situ* Glycosylation Reactions; 12<sup>th</sup> Ischia Advanced School for Organic Chemistry; 2006.
80. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemistry and Biology of Carbohydrates: From de novo Synthesis to Vaccines; IKCOC-10; 2006, IL-17; page 79.
81. Hanashima S.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Sialylated Glycans Related to Influenza Virus Infection; IKCOC-10; 2006, OP-16, page 94.

82. Seeberger, P.H.; Organic Synthesis in Microreactors to create Biomolecules; Fifth International Forum on Chemistry of Functional Organic Materials; 2006, L-03, page 30-31.
83. Codee, J.D.C.; Castagner, B.; Kröck, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Solid-Phase Synthesis of b-Mannosides; CERC-3 Young Chemists Workshop on Carbohydrate Chemistry, Dublin; 2007, page 11.
84. Werz, D.B.; Castagner, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate Antigens: From Anthrax to Automated Synthesis; CERC-3 Young Chemists Workshop on Carbohydrate Chemistry, Dublin; 2007, page 28.
85. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; CERC-3 Young Chemists Workshop on Carbohydrate Chemistry, Dublin; 2007, page 32.
86. Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors as the Key to the Chemistry Laboratory of the Future; IUPAC/OPWC Workshop: Impact of Advances in Science and Technology on the Chemical Weapons Convention, Zagreb; 2007, pages 35-42.
87. Seeberger, P.H.; Microreactors as Tools for Synthetic Chemists; X<sup>th</sup> Spring Meeting of Synthetic Chemistry, Helsinki; 2007, page 26.
88. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; Benzon Symposium No. 54 "Glycosylation Opportunities in Drug Development", Copenhagen; 2007, page 52.
89. Seeberger, P.H.; "Signaling Systems Involving Carbohydrates: Applications to Systems Biology?" Synthetic Biology 3.0, Zurich; 2007, page 54.
90. Seeberger, P.H.; "Synthesis of Biomolecules in Microreactors" European School of Medicinal Chemistry, Volume Advanced Methodologies in Organic Synthesis; Urbino; 2007, page 43-50.
91. Campbell, A.S.; Christ, W.; Guo, Y.; Jones, M.; Schofield, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Carbohydrate Antigens: Enabling a New Paradigm in Vaccine Discovery; Abstracts of the 14<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Lübeck, 2007, Invited Lecture 25.
92. Bindschädler, P.; Adibekian, A.; Timmer, M.S.M.; Noti, C.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of Uronic Acid Building Blocks for Assembly of Heparin Oligosaccharides; Abstracts of the 14<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Lübeck, 2007, Poster 28.
93. Hossain, L.H.; Codee, J.D.C.; Seeberger, P.H.; Toward Oligosaccharide Synthesis on Gold Chips; Abstracts of the 14<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Lübeck, 2007, Poster 47.
94. Oberli, M.A.; Horlacher, T.; Werz, D.B.; Kröck, L.; Andre, S.; Gabius, H.-J.; Seeberger, P.H.; In Depth-Binding Analysis of Galectins to a Variety of Oligosaccha-

rides; Abstracts of the 14<sup>th</sup> European Carbohydrate Symposium, Lübeck, 2007, Poster 174.

95. Kinjo, Y.; Tupin, E.; Wu, D.; Fujio, M.; Zajonc, D.; Bufali, S.; Tsuji, M.; Seeberger, P.H.; Wilson, I.A.; Wong, C-H.; Kronenberg, M.; "Recognition of Carbohydrate Containing Antigens by NKT Cells"; Carbohydrates as Vaccine Moieties Symposium, Washington (DC); 2007, page 7.
96. Seeberger, P.H.; Kamena, F.; Azzouz, N.; Liu, X. "Synthetic Oligosaccharides and Glycolipids as Tools and Vaccine Candidates"; Carbohydrates as Vaccine Moieties Symposium, Washington (DC); 2007, page 23.
97. Seeberger, P.H.; "From Microreactors to a Malaria Vaccine" Centre for Synthesis & Chemical Biology; Recent Advances in Synthesis and Chemical Biology VI; Dublin; 2007, page L1.
98. Seeberger, P.H.; "Microreactors as Tools for Organic Chemists" OKV2008 – Det 23. Organisk Kjemiske Vintermote; Geilo; 2008, page 17.
99. Kamena, F.; Liu, X.; Tamborrini, M.; Pluschke, G.; Seeberger, P.; "Glycan Chips as Diagnostic Tools: Malaria and Autoimmune Disease"; The 4<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum in Berlin; Berlin, 2008; page 7.
100. Christ, W.; Campbell, A.S.; Pena, J.C.; Seeberger, P.; Schofield, L.; "Development of a Malaria GPI Vaccine Candidate: Practical Access to the Synthetic GPI Carbohydrate" The 4<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum in Berlin; Berlin, 2008; page 11.
101. Geyer, K.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Microreactors as the Key to the Chemistry Laboratory of the Future"; 1<sup>st</sup> SynTOP Smart Synthesis and Technologies for Organic Processes; VDI Berichte 2039, pages 91-98.
102. Seeberger, P.H.; "Glycan Arrays" *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A* **2008**, *150*, 165.
103. Seeberger, P.H.; "Synthetic Carbohydrate Vaccines" *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A* **2008**, *150*, 166.
104. Seeberger, P.H.; "An Integrated Carbohydrate Tool Platform Based on a Fully Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesizer" Abstracts of the 24<sup>th</sup> International Carbohydrate Symposium, Oslo, **2008**, IL18.
105. Laurino, P.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Photochemical Reactions in a Microreactor"; ETH Micro and Nanoscience Platform, Exhibition, Zurich, **2008**, page 7.
106. Odedra, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; "Free Radical Reactions in a Microreactor"; ETH Micro and Nanoscience Platform, Exhibition, Zurich, **2008**, page 8.
107. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Platform for Vaccine Development"; *Drugs Fut* **2008**, *33*, 3-4.

108. Seeberger, P.H.; "Using Synthetic Chemistry to Elucidate Fundamental Mechanisms of Malaria Infection" Abstracts of the Chemical Biology 2008 Conference, Heidelberg, page 10.
109. Adibekian, A.; Kikkeri, R.; Lepnies, B.; Seeberger, P.H.; "*In vivo* Cell Targeting and Imaging Using Carbohydrate Capped Semiconductor Quantum Dots"; Abstracts of the Chemical Biology 2008 Conference, Heidelberg, page 125.
110. Seeberger, P.H.; "Using Synthetic Chemistry to Elucidate Fundamental Mechanisms of Malaria Infection and Create an Anti-Malaria Vaccine" Abstracts of PERCH-CIC Congress VI, Pattaya, PL-5, page 9.
111. Seeberger, P.H.; "Microreactors in the Hands of Synthetic Chemists" Abstracts of PERCH-CIC Congress VI, Pattaya, S2-L3, page 24.
112. Seeberger, P.H.; "From Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis to Diagnostics and Vaccines" Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> AICCS National Symposium, Banff, Canada, Page 31.
113. Seeberger, P.H.; "Carbohydrate-based Diagnostics and Vaccines" Abstracts of the Wissenschaftsforum Chemie 2009, Frankfurt, Germany, Page 263.
114. Seeberger, P.H.; "From De Novo and Automated Synthesis to Carbohydrate Vaccines and Diagnostics" Abstracts of GECO50, Obernai, France.
115. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis, Diagnostics and Vaccines" Abstracts of 3<sup>rd</sup> European Congress on Chemistry for Life Sciences, Frankfurt, Germany, Page 81.
116. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis, Diagnostics and Vaccines" Abstracts of the European School of Medicinal Chemistry, Urbino, Italy, Page 137-153.
117. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis and Synthetic Vaccines"; Abstracts of The 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium on Combinatorial Sciences in Biology, Chemistry, Catalysis and Materials (SCS09) Beijing, China, Page 29-30.
118. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis and Synthetic Vaccines"; Abstracts of Combinatorial Chemistry and Chemical Biology Toward a New Paradigm for Drug Discovery" Osaka, Japan, IL-14, 2009, Page 27-28.
119. Ohara, T.; Adibekian, A.; Esposito, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; "*De novo* Synthesis of a L-Glycero-D-manno-heptose building block towards the synthesis of a *Yersenia pestis* Vaccine Candidate" Osaka, Japan, P-31, 2009, Page 75.
120. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis, Microreactors and Synthetic Vaccines"; Abstracts of The 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Bio-Inspired Engineering" Taipei, Taiwan, PL-15, Page 38-39.
121. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis and Carbohydrate Vaccines"; Abstracts of Journées de Chimie Moléculaire 2010, Paris, France.



122. Seeberger, P.H.; "Microreactors as Tools for Synthetic Chemists"; Abstracts of the Balticum Organicum Syntheticum" Riga, Latvia, PL-15, Page 29.
123. Seeberger, P.H.; "From Automated Carbohydrate Synthesis to Novel Vaccines and Diagnostics"; Abstracts of the Meeting: Challenges in Organic Chemistry and Chemical Biology (ISACS1), San Francisco, USA, Pages 14-15.
124. Seeberger, P.H.; "Chemistry and Biology of Carbohydrates"; Abstracts of the 12<sup>th</sup> Belgian Organic Synthesis Symposium (BOSS XII) Naumur, Belgium, L-17, Pages 44-45.
125. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated Synthesis and Glycan Arrays Containing Sialic Acid"; Abstracts of the Meeting: 13<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Biology and Chemistry of Sialic Acids (SialoGlyco 2010), Potsdam, Germany, Page 17.
126. Seeberger, P.H.; Carbohydrate on Nanoparticles, Surfaces and Polymer: From Basics to Diagnostic Applications; Abstract CARB 44, Abstracts of the 240<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2010.
127. Christiansson, C.V.; Seeberger, P.H.; Structure Activity Studies of Synthetic Glycosylphosphatidylinositol Anchored Proteins; Abstract CARB 94, Abstracts of the 240<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2010.
128. Pragani, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; De Novo Synthesis of a 2-Acetamido-4-amino-2,4,6-trideoxy-D-galactose (AAT) Building Block for the Preparation of a Bacteroides fragilis A1 Polysaccharide Fragment; Abstract CARB 116, Abstracts of the 240<sup>th</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2010.
129. Seeberger, P.H.; "Carbohydrate-based Nanoscience"; Abstracts of the 8<sup>th</sup> iCeMS International Symposium "Meso-Control of Functional Architectures"; Kyoto, Japan, Page 18.
130. Seeberger, P.H.; "Automated synthesis as Platform for the discovery of carbohydrate vaccine candidates"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 9.
131. Erickson, M.; Maglinao, M.; Irgang, M., Seeberger, P.H., Lepenies, B.; "C-Type lectin receptors as targets for immune interventions"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 17.
132. Calin, O.; Seeberger, P.H.; "P-8: A divergent de novo approach to 3,6-Dideoxy hexoses as a key step for the synthesis of salmonella O-antigenic structures"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 21.
133. Dietrich, P.; Girard-Lauriault, P.-L.; Gross, T.; Lippitz, A.; Min, H.; Wirth, T.; Unger, W.E.S.; Horlacher, T.; Castelli, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; "P-12: Carbohydrate-functionalized surfaces: Analysis by a multi-method approach"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 22.

134. Eller, S.; Hahm, H.-S.; Yin, J.; Collot, M.; Seeberger, P.H., "P-14: Automated solid phase synthesis of chondroitin"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 23.
135. Erickson, M.; Maglinao, M.; Irgang, M., Seeberger, P.H., Lepenies, B.; "P-15 Analysis of the role of C-Type lectin receptors and their carbohydrate ligands in inflammatory processes"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 23.
136. Erickson, M.; Esposito, D.; Hahm, H.S.; Kikkeri, R.; Castagner, B.; Lepenies, B.; Seeberger, P.H., "P-16 Carbohydrate-capped quantum dots as tool for in vitro imaging of the gangliosides GM3 and Gg3"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 23.
137. Hütter, J.; Rödig, J., Reichl, U.; Seeberger, P.H., Rapp, E.; Lepenies, B.; "P-33 Impact of Influenza A virus hemagglutinin N-glycosylation on immunogenicity"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 29.
138. Khil'chenko, S.R.; Zaporozhets, T.S.; Shevchenko, N.M.; Seeberger, P.H., Lepenies, B.; "P-38 Immunostimulatory function of native and chemically modified fucoidan from the brown alga *Fucus evanescens*"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 31.
139. Ito, Y.; Vela, J.L.; Matsumura, F.; Tyznik, A.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kronenberg, M.; Fukuda, M.; "P-47 Chemical synthesis and properties of cholesteryl  $\alpha$ -glycosides"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 35.
140. Pagel, K.; von Helden, G.; Seeberger, P.H.; Meijer, G.; "P-52 Structural characterization of complex carbohydrates using ion mobility spectrometry"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 36.
141. Pragani, R.; Seeberger, P.H.; "P-54 De novo synthesis of a 2-acetamido-4-amino-2,4,6-trideoxy-D-galactose (AAT) building block for the preparation of the zwitterionic polysaccharide A1 (PS A1) repeating subunit of *Bacteroides fragilis*"; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Glycan Forum, Berlin, Germany, Page 37.
142. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Glycosaminoglycans; Abstract CARB 5, Abstracts of the 241<sup>st</sup> ACS National Meeting, 2011.
143. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Synthesis of Glycosaminoglycans; Abstracts of the RSC Carbohydrate & bioorganic Groups Spring Meeting, Kings College, London UK, 2011.
144. Seeberger, P.H.; Abstract 432.3 Synthetic glycosyl phosphatidyl inositol glycolipids as molecular tools to elucidate molecular mechanisms of malaria infections; Abstracts of the Experimental Biology 2011 Meeting, Washington, DC, 2011, p 119.
145. Seeberger, P.H.; A Glycan Microarray Platform for the High-Throughput Analysis of BLOOD Sera; Abstracts – IFCC – WorldLab – EuroMedLab Berlin 2011 – Berlin, 15-19 May 2011 • DOI 10.1515/CCLM.2011.501 • S158 Clin Chem Lab Med 2011; 49, Special Suppl, pp S1 – S874, May 2011, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, New York

146. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Carbohydrate Vaccines; Abstracts of the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium "Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients from Bioprocesses (APIB 2011)", Madrid, Spain, 2011, p. 37.
147. Seeberger, P.H.; Bioinformatics Analysis of the Glycome Guides Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; Abstracts of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Beilstein Institute Symposium on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam, Germany, p. 17.
148. Seeberger, P.H.; From Carbohydrate Synthesis to Medical and Materials Applications; Abstracts of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Symposium on Organic Chemistry, Cambridge, UK, p. 116.
149. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Basis for the Development of Vaccines Against Infectious Diseases; Abstracts of the 14<sup>th</sup> Brazilian Meeting on Organic Synthesis (14<sup>th</sup> BMOS), Brasilia, Brazil, PL-5.
150. Seeberger, P.H.; Using Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Elucidate the Basis of Infectious Disease Mechanisms; Abstracts of the 31<sup>st</sup> Naito Conference, Sapporo, Japan, A-5, pp 19-20.
151. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis to Create Carbohydrate Based Vaccines Against Bacteria and Parasites; Abstracts of the Humboldt Kolleg on Science Globalization and Human Development, Goa, India, IT-2, p 4.
152. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Curing Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Synthesis; Abstracts of the 2011 Annual Meeting of the Chemical Society Located in Taipei, Taiwan, p 10.
153. Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Synthesis of Polymers; Abstracts of the Macromolecular Colloquium Freiburg, 2012, F-50.
154. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis, Abstracts of the European Young Investigator Workshop: Deciphering the Glycome: From Synthesis to Applications, Potsdam 2013, p4.
155. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis, Abstracts of the European Young Investigator Workshop: Deciphering the Glycome: From Synthesis to Applications, Potsdam 2013, p4.
156. Götze, S.; Grube, M.; Vilotijevic, I.; Seeberger, P.H.; Varon Silva, D.; Glycosylphosphatidyl Anchors: A Complex and Functional Bridge Between Proteins and Membranes, Abstracts of the European Young Investigator Workshop: Deciphering the Glycome: From Synthesis to Applications, Potsdam 2013, p9.
157. Anish, C.; Martin, C.; Guo, X.; Wahlbrink, A.; Bröcker, F.; Seeberger, P.H.; Pathogen Detection Based on Antibodies Against Surface glycans, Abstracts of the European Young Investigator Workshop: Deciphering the Glycome: From Synthesis to Applications, Potsdam 2013, p17.

158. Alagesan, K.; Hinneburg, H.; Möginger, U.; Varon Silva, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Deciphering the Glycocode: The Glycoproteomic Alphabet can be Decoded Using Glycoproteomics; Abstracts of the European Young Investigator Workshop: Deciphering the Glycome: From Synthesis to Applications, Potsdam 2013, p19.
159. Seeberger, P.H.; Synthetic Infectious Disease Vaccines: From Biologicals to Pharmaceuticals; Abstracts of "Frontiers in Medicinal Chemistry 2013"; San Francisco.
160. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Curing Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Synthesis; Abstracts of "Novel Agents against Infectious Diseases- an interdisciplinary approach"; Würzburg; L-05, p24.
161. Seeberger, P.H.; An Integrated Glycomics Platform Based on Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis; Abstracts of "2th Joint Glycobiology Meeting"; Wittenberg (Germany); PL-3, p20.
162. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Oligosaccharide Synthesis as Basis for Chemical Glycobiology and Vaccine Development; Abstracts of the 27th International Carbohydrate Symposium; Bangalore (India); 2014, p29.
163. Schuhmann, B.; Pragani, R.; Anish, C.; Pereira, C.L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Conjugation-ready Oligosaccharides to study immunomodulation by zwitterionic polysaccharides; Abstracts of the 27th International Carbohydrate Symposium; Bangalore (India); 2014, p36.
164. Grube, M.; Varon Silva, D.; Seeberger, P.H.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of GPIs from *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*; Bangalore (India); 2014, p107.
165. Varon Silva, D.; Götze, S.; Azzouz, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPIs). A vaccine candidate against toxoplasmosis; Abstracts of the 27th International Carbohydrate Symposium; Bangalore (India); 2014, p155.
166. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Curing Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of the 31st Conference of Organic Chemists; Smolenice (Slovakia); 2014, PL-10, p20.
167. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical glycobiology to understand cellular mechanisms and create novel modes for vaccination and therapy; Abstracts of the International Symposium on New Tools in Chemical Biology; Beijing, (China); 2014, PL-10, p25.
168. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated glycan assembly enabled chemical glycobiology; Abstracts of the 10<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Bioorganic Chemistry; Pune, (India); 2015, p124-125.
169. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical glycobiology enabled by automated glycan assembly; Abstracts of the 10<sup>th</sup> Status Seminar Chemical Biology; Frankfurt, (Germany); 2015, p11.

170. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated glycan assembly enables molecular glycobiology and material science; Abstracts of the 9<sup>th</sup> Georgia Glycoscience Symposium; Athens, GA, (USA); 2015.
171. Seeberger, P.H.; Chemical glycobiology enabled by automated glycan synthesis; Abstracts of the 4<sup>th</sup> RIKEN-MPI Joint Research Center for Systems Chemical Biology Symposium; Kobe (Japan); T23, 2015, p 34.
172. Seeberger, P.H.; The Logic of Automated Glycan Assembly; Abstracts of the 16<sup>th</sup> Blue Danube Symposium on Heterocyclic Chemistry; Balatonalmadi, (Hungary); 2015; p22.
173. Seeberger, P.H.; Glycan Arrays and other Tools Produced by Automated Glycan Assembly; Abstracts of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Beilstein Institute Symposium on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam, Germany, 2015 p. 24-25.
174. Hofmann, J.; Hinneburg, H.; Struwe, W.B.; Seeberger, P.H.; Kolarich, D.; Pagel, K.; Identification of Isomeric Carbohydrates – Collision Cross Section Fingerprinting; Abstracts of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Beilstein Institute Symposium on Glycobioinformatics, Potsdam, Germany, 2015 p. 31.
175. Seeberger, P.H.; Fully Synthetic Carbohydrate Vaccines; Abstracts of the 19<sup>th</sup> European Symposium on Organic Chemistry, Lisbon, Portugal, 2015 p. 96.
176. Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Synthesis of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients; Abstracts of the International Symposium on Synthesis and Catalysis, Evora, Portugal, 2015 p. 51-52.
177. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Fighting Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of the XX Simposio Nacional de Quimica Organica, Mar del Plata, Argentina, 2015 p. 34.
178. Kokschi, B.; Huhmann, S.; Vukelic, S.; Völler, J.; Budisa, N.; Seeberger, P.H.; Synthesis of Fluorinated Amino Acids and their application in peptide and protein engineering; Abstracts of the XX Simposio Nacional de Quimica Organica, Mar del Plata, Argentina, 2015 p. 37.
179. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly Enables Molecular Glycobiology and Material Science; Abstracts of the XII Carbohydrate Symposium, Madrid, Spain, 2016, PL3.
180. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly Enables Molecular Glycobiology and Material Science; Abstracts of ISACS 19 “Challenges in Organic Chemistry”, Irvine, CA, USA, 2016, INV09.
181. Seeberger, P.H.; PL5: Preventing and Fighting Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of the 5<sup>th</sup> Portuguese Young Chemists and 1<sup>st</sup> European Young Chemists Symposium, Guimaraes, Portugal, 2016 p. 17.

182. Seeberger, P.H.; CP4: Preventing and Fighting Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of the 26<sup>th</sup> Reunion Bienal de Quimica Organica, Punta Umbra, Spain, 2016 p. 13.
183. Seeberger, P.H.; Topic E1: Automated Glycan Assembly as Basis for Molecular Glycobiology, Vaccine Development and Material Science; Abstracts of the 6<sup>th</sup> Eu-CheMS, Seville, Spain, 2016 p. 44.
184. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Fighting Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of the MDC-FMP-BIH-Charite Postdoc Day, Berlin, Germany, 2017.
185. Seeberger, P.H.; Glycoconjugate Vaccines Against Bacterial Infections Based on Synthetic Glycans; Abstracts of the 24<sup>th</sup> Int. Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Jeju Island, South Korea, 2017, p. 44.
186. Kaplonek, P.; Bröcker, F.; Calow, A.; Yau, L.; Pereira, C.L.; Sander, L.; Seeberger, P.H.; Immune Responses to Improve Anti-Carbohydrate Vaccines Against Pneumonia; Abstracts of the 24<sup>th</sup> Int. Symposium on Glycoconjugates, Jeju Island, South Korea, 2017, p. 44.
187. Seeberger, P.H.; Glycoconjugate Vaccines Against Bacterial Infections Based on Synthetic Glycans; Abstracts of the Int. Symposium on Chemical Biology of Disease, Heraklion, Greece, 2017, p. 19.
188. Seeberger, P.H.; Automated Glycan Assembly: Basis for Vaccines, Diagnostics and Material Science; Abstracts of the 1<sup>st</sup> Int. Symposium on Frontiers of Natural and Biomimetic Drugs, Heraklion, Beijing, 2017, p. 14.
189. Seeberger, P.H.; Preventing and Fighting Infectious Diseases: Carbohydrate Vaccines and Continuous Flow Chemistry; Abstracts of ISONIS-11 and ISMMS-3, Awa-ji Island, Japan, 2017, PL-2.
190. Seeberger, P.H.; Continuous Flow Photochemistry; Abstracts of Photoredox Catalysis for Novel Organic Reactions, Potsdam, Germany, 2018, p.10.
191. Seeberger, P.H.; Glycoconjugate Vaccines Against Bacterial Infections Based on Synthetic Glycans; Abstracts of HDDC2018, Munich, Germany, 2018, p. 45.